

Pharmacy Reengineering (PRE)
Inbound ePrescribing (IEP) 3.1
User Manual



March 2020
Version 2.8
Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)
Office of Information and Technology (OIT)

Revision History

Date	Version	Description	Author
03/10/2020	2.8	<p>PSO*7.0*591:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated Figure 3-44 and Figure 3-53. • Updated Title page, Revision History, and Footers 	Liberty ITS J. Smith, TW
08/27/2019	2.7	<p>PSO*7.0*567:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Help Desk contact information/name • Screen capture dates for ERX Lookback Days beginning with page 97 through 188. • Corrected Figure 3-12 and reworded the bullets above • Added Figure 3-13 • Title page, TOC, LOF, and Footers 	Liberty ITS J. Smith, TW
05/07/2019	2.6	<p>PSO*7.0*551:</p> <p>Updated document for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standardized images throughout document. • Clarified patient DOB format under Table 3. • Added Note to replace text “Dispense Notes” with “Substitutions” under Track/Audit Details screen in the Inbound/Outbound Message Detail section. • Added Note to indicate the change of screen/page title from “Users” to “User Management” in the User Management section. • Included description for ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS display on the Holding Queue’s Traditional View and Patient Centric Views in the eRx Default Lookback Days section. • Replaced column label “LAST USER” with “LOCKED BY” and updated the description under Table 9. • Added the information for LOCKED BY column in the Patient Centric View section. • Replaced Figure 3-14, Figure 3-16, Figure 3-17, Figure 3-18, Figure 3-19, Figure 3-42, Figure 3-52, Figure 3-55, Figure 3-56, Figure 3-57, Figure 3-59, Figure 3-60, Figure 3-61, and Figure 3-68 for updated layout • Added Note and included Figure 3-48 to indicate to the user that a Provider’s DEA# has expired in the Edit Provider section. • Removed reference to “Limited Duration” field from Validate Drug/SIG for the modified workflow in the Edit Drug/SIG section. 	Technatomy

Date	Version	Description	Author
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added description under Note for modified workflow in the Edit Drug/SIG section. Updated description for VistA Days Supply calculation in the Additional Field-level Information: section. Added scenarios for Quantity/Days Supply workflow under VD Edit screen based on Available Dosage(s) in the Quantity/Days Supply work flow under Validate Drug/SIG >> Edit: section. Added Note to replace text "Qty Qualifier" with "Code List Qualifier" and replace, "DAW Code" with "Substitutions" in the Complete Orders from OERR and Patient Prescription Processing section. Added Note describing eRx Date, Date Written, Issue Date and Written Date fields in the Complete Orders from OERR and Patient Prescription Processing section. 	
11/09/2018	2.5	<p>Updated per HPS Review pgs.: 55, 57, 87, 88, 90, 92, 194, and 195.</p> <p>Updated Cover page to month of November (pg. i) (TWR, 508 accessibility checks, document is compliant).</p>	Technatomy
10/24/2018	2.4	Update TOC – Remove Graphic and reran TOC.	Technatomy
08/27/2018	2.3	Technical Writer Review and 508 accessibility checks.	Technatomy
08/01/2018	2.2	Updated screenshots and added Refill Requests and Responses and Cancel Rx Requests and Responses sections.	A. Zenk
07/28/2018	2.1	Updated screenshots and added 30-day Lookback	Technatomy
04/12/2018	2.0	Updated screenshots to include 2.1 changes	A. Zenk
11/15/2017	1.0	<p>Baseline release:</p> <p>Updated Table of Figures.</p> <p>Updates based on feedback from HPS.</p> <p>Updated screenshots and verbiage throughout the document, formatting and sections Inbound ePrescribing Workflow and Summary Screen, Pharmacy Management section.</p> <p>Updates made based on changes made during SureScripts Certification and IOC Production Testing</p>	Technatomy

Table of Contents

Unit 1. Introduction to Inbound ePrescribing	1
Organization of the Inbound ePrescribing User Guide.....	1
Inbound ePrescribing Overview.....	1
Purpose	1
Overview.....	1
User Interfaces	3
Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application	3
Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Pharmacy.....	4
Inbound ePrescribing Workflow	4
Inbound ePrescribing Architecture	7
Roles and Capabilities	7
Help Desk.....	9
Help Desk Ticket Instructions	9
Fax Failover	11
Unit 2. Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application	13
Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application Overview	13
Purpose	13
Access Requests	13
Accessing the Application	13
Screen Navigation and Description.....	14
Inbound eRx Homepage.....	15
Pharmacy Management	16
Track/Audit.....	16
Reports	17
User Management.....	17
Help Page	18
Inbound ePrescribing Web-based Application Capabilities	19
Pharmacy Management	19
Searching for a Pharmacy	19
Adding a Pharmacy	19
Updating a Pharmacy	20

Disable eRx	20
Temporarily Disable eRx	20
Enable eRx	21
Enrollment and Eligibility Check.....	22
Track/Audit.....	23
Searching for a Message	23
Export Search Results	26
Inbound/Outbound Message Detail	27
New Rx Message	28
Refill Request.....	29
Refill Response.....	30
Cancel Rx.....	32
Cancel Rx Response.....	33
Error Messages.....	34
Verify Messages	35
Status Messages	36
Reports	37
Summary Report New Rx Only.....	38
Auto Check Details Report.....	39
Reject Reasons Report	41
eRx Summary Report	43
Export Reports	44
User Management.....	45
Add New User.....	45
Modify User Roles.....	47
Enable/Disable Users	48
Unit 3. Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Pharmacy	50
Introduction	50
Purpose of Inbound eRx VistA Holding Queue.....	50
Message Types in the Holding Queue	50
New Rx Message Type.....	50
Refill Request Message Type	50

Refill Response Message Type	50
Cancel Rx Request Message Type	51
Cancel Rx Response Message Type	51
Inbound Error Message Type	51
Inbound vs. Outbound Messages.....	51
Accessing the eRx Holding Queue	51
Traditional View vs. Patient Centric View.....	51
 Traditional View	51
eRx Holding Queue List View	52
Message View	53
Actionable and Non-Actionable eRx Records	53
eRx Default Lookback Days	54
Patient Centric View	54
eRx Holding Queue Summary Screen for New Rx Message Type.....	62
eRx Actions.....	64
Jump to OP	65
Status History.....	67
Patient-Level Record Lock	68
Manual Validation	69
Validate Patient	69
Patient Auto-Match in the Processing Hub	70
Patient Manual Validation Screen Overview	71
Edit Patient.....	73
Accept Patient Validation	74
Automatic Patient Validation	75
Validate Provider	75
Provider Auto-Match in the Processing Hub	76
Provider Manual Validation Screen Overview.....	76
Edit Provider	77
Accept Provider Validation	77
Automatic Provider Validation.....	79
Validate Drug/SIG	80
Drug Auto-Match in the Processing Hub	81

Drug/SIG Manual Validation Screen Overview	81
Edit Drug/SIG	82
Additional Field-level Information:	85
Quantity/Days Supply work flow under Validate Drug/SIG >> Edit:	85
Accept Drug/SIG Validation	86
Wait Status Flag ‘W’	87
Accepting eRx_s in the eRx Holding Queue	88
Rejecting eRx_s in the eRx Holding Queue.....	89
Printing in the eRx Holding Queue.....	90
Placing eRx_s on Hold in the eRx Holding Queue	91
Un Hold eRx in the eRx Holding Queue.....	93
Removing eRx_s in the eRx Holding Queue	94
Searching and Sorting in the eRx Holding Queue.....	95
Searching eRx_s.....	95
Search eRx – Patient Name.....	96
Search eRx – Date of Birth.....	97
Search eRx – Received Date Range	98
Search eRx – Provider Name	99
Search eRx – ERX Status	100
Search eRx – Drug Name	102
Search eRx – Message Type.....	103
Search eRx – eRx Reference Number.....	104
Sorting eRx_s.....	106
Sort eRx – Patient Name.....	108
Sort eRx – Date of Birth.....	108
Sort eRx – Received Date Range	108
Sort eRx – Provider Name	109
Sort eRx – ERX Status.....	109
Sort eRx – Drug Name.....	110
Sort eRx – Message Type	110
Complete Orders from OERR and Patient Prescription Processing	111
Unit 4. Refill Requests and Responses	116

Generate Refill Requests from Outpatient Profile	116
Refill Request Precondition Checks and Warnings	118
Refill Requests in the eRx Holding Queue.....	119
Refill Responses in the eRx Holding Queue	120
Refill Request Message Details View	121
Refill Response Message Details View.....	123
Refill Response Process	125
Approved.....	125
Approved with Changes	132
Changes to Number of Refills Only	132
Changes to Provider Segment.....	139
Denied, New Prescription to Follow	148
Denied 153	
Refill Response Failed (RXF).....	155
Inbound Error – RRE.....	156
Add Comments: Hidden Action for Refill Request/Response	156
Acknowledge: Hidden Action for Refill Response/Inbound Error	158
Unit 5. Cancel Rx Requests and Responses.....	164
Cancel Rx Request in the eRx Holding Queue.....	164
Cancel Rx Response in the eRx Holding Queue	164
Approved.....	165
Denied 165	
Cancel Rx Request Message Details View.....	165
Cancel Rx Response Message Details View	167
Cancel Rx Process.....	168
Cancel Rx Process - eRx Records in the Holding Queue	168
No Matching New Rx or No Auto-Cancel.....	169
Matching New Rx Prescription found	171
Automated Approved Cancel Rx Responses.....	171
Manual Approved or Denied Cancel Rx Responses	173
Cancel Rx Process - eRx Records in Outpatient Profile	174
Automated Approved Cancel Rx Responses	175

Manual Approved or Denied Cancel Rx Responses.....	179
Cancel Rx Request Failed (CAF).....	181
Cancel Rx Request Received (CAR)	182
Inbound Error – CNE.....	182
Acknowledge: Hidden Action for Cancel Rx Request	182
Acknowledge: Automated Cancel Rx Response Sent.....	183
Acknowledge: No Automated Cancel Rx Response Sent.....	185
Add Comments: Hidden Action for Cancel Rx Request/Response.....	189
Appendix A. Acronyms and Abbreviations.....	192
Appendix B. Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions	194
Appendix C. NCPDP Error Codes	199
Appendix D. Refill Request Preconditions and Warnings	200

List of Figures

Figure 1-1: Inbound ePrescribing Web-based Application	4
Figure 1-2: Inbound ePrescribing Process Flow	5
Figure 1-3: Inbound ePrescribing Architecture	7
Figure 1-4: YourIT Desktop Icon	10
Figure 1-5: Incident Section	10
Figure 1-6: Create New	11
Figure 1-7: Category and Enterprise Application Required Fields	11
Figure 1-8: New Incident	11
Figure 2-1: VA Single Sign-on	13
Figure 2-2: Select a Certificate	14
Figure 2-3: Active Client Login	14
Figure 2-4: Warning Message	14
Figure 2-5: Home Screen	14
Figure 2-6: Web-Based Application Screen Layout	15
Figure 2-7: Home Screen	16
Figure 2-8: Pharmacy Management Screen	16
Figure 2-9: Track/Audit Screen	17
Figure 2-10: Reports Screen	17
Figure 2-11: User Management Screen	18
Figure 2-12: Help Tab	18
Figure 2-13: Help Page	18
Figure 2-14: Search for a Pharmacy	19
Figure 2-15: NCPDP ID Column Hyperlinks	20
Figure 2-16: eRx Enabled Drop Down	21
Figure 2-17: Update Pharmacy Information	21
Figure 2-18: Enable/Disable Pharmacy	22
Figure 2-19: Enrollment and Eligibility Check Enabled	22
Figure 2-20: Track/Audit – Enrollment and Eligibility Check Not Performed	23
Figure 2-21: Track/Audit Search Criteria	23
Figure 2-22: Track/Audit eRx Search	25

Figure 2-23: Search Results	25
Figure 2-24: Export Search Results	27
Figure 2-25: Track/Audit Export Prompt (after clicking Export buttons)	27
Figure 2-26: Track/Audit Grid View	27
Figure 2-27: Message Details	28
Figure 2-28: Related Messages	28
Figure 2-29: eRx Reference # Hyperlink.....	29
Figure 2-30: Track/Audit Detail Screen for New Rx Message Type.....	29
Figure 2-31: Refill Request Search and Search Results.....	30
Figure 2-32: Refill Request Details Screen	30
Figure 2-33: Refill Response Search and Search Results.....	31
Figure 2-34: Refill Response Detail Screen	31
Figure 2-35: Cancel Rx Search and Search Results	32
Figure 2-36: Cancel Rx Detail Screen	32
Figure 2-37: Cancel Rx Response Search and Search Results	33
Figure 2-38: Cancel Rx Response Detail Screen	34
Figure 2-39: Error Message Search and Search Results.....	35
Figure 2-40: Error Message Detail Screen	35
Figure 2-41: Verify Message Search and Search Results	36
Figure 2-42: Verify Message Detail Screen	36
Figure 2-43: Status Message Search and Search Results	37
Figure 2-44: Status Message Detail Screen	37
Figure 2-45: Summary Report New Rx Only Drop Down Selection	38
Figure 2-46: New Rx Summary Report.....	38
Figure 2-47: Auto Check Details Report Drop Down Selection	39
Figure 2-48: Auto Check Details Report.....	40
Figure 2-49: Reject Reasons Report Drop Down Selection.....	41
Figure 2-50: Reject Reasons Report	42
Figure 2-51: eRx Summary Report Drop Down Selection	43
Figure 2-52: eRx Summary Report.....	44
Figure 2-53: Export Report buttons	44
Figure 2-54: Summary Report Export Prompt (after clicking Export button)	45
Figure 2-55: Add User - User ID, First Name, Last Name	45
Figure 2-56: Add User - Select User Roles.....	46
Figure 2-57: Add User – Select Station ID.....	46
Figure 2-58: Add User – Add and Remove Station ID.....	46
Figure 2-59: All Selection Error Message	47
Figure 2-60: Add User - Save and Cancel	47
Figure 2-61: Select User Roles	48
Figure 2-62: User Management Table – Enable/Disable User	48
Figure 2-63: User Disabled	49
Figure 2-64: User Disabled Error Message	49
Figure 3-1: Complete Orders from eRx Menu Option	51
Figure 3-2: Select Rx	52
Figure 3-3: eRx Holding Queue List View	52
Figure 3-4: Message View.....	53
Figure 3-5: eRx Default Lookback Days	54
Figure 3-6: PT – Patient (Grouped).....	55
Figure 3-7: Patient Centric View Filters – Select by Status	55
Figure 3-8: Patient Centric View Filters – Hold	56
Figure 3-9: Patient Centric View – Hold Statuses	57

Figure 3-10: Patient Centric View Filter – CCR	57
Figure 3-11: Patient Centric View – CCR Statuses	58
Figure 3-12: Non-Configured ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS Field	58
Figure 3-13: Configured ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS Field	59
Figure 3-14: Patient eRx List	60
Figure 3-15: eRx Details Screen	60
Figure 3-16: eRx List with Updated Status – I	61
Figure 3-17: Patient Centric View	61
Figure 3-18: Patient Centric View – Updated Actionable Status to another Actionable Status	61
Figure 3-19: Patient Centric View Total Updated	62
Figure 3-20: Summary Screen Page 1	62
Figure 3-21: Summary Screen Page 2	63
Figure 3-22: Patient with No Known Allergies	63
Figure 3-23: VistA Patient with Known Allergies	64
Figure 3-24: Jump to OP – Hidden Action	65
Figure 3-25: JO Action Selected	66
Figure 3-26: JO Error – VistA Patient Not Matched	66
Figure 3-27: JO Error – New Rx Messages Only	67
Figure 3-28: JO “Select Patient” – Jump Back to Holding Queue eRx Summary Screen	67
Figure 3-29: Status History – Hidden Action	68
Figure 3-30: SH Action - Status Changes on eRx Record in Holding Queue	68
Figure 3-31: Status History with Comment for Rejected eRx	68
Figure 3-32: Patient-Level Record Lock	69
Figure 3-33: Summary Screen Actions	69
Figure 3-34: Validate Patient	70
Figure 3-35: Patient Validation Screen Display - Patient Not Validated/ Not Auto Matched	71
Figure 3-36: Patient Validation Screen Display - Patient Not Validated / Patient Auto Matched	72
Figure 3-37: VistA Patient with Known Allergies	72
Figure 3-38: Patient Validated	73
Figure 3-39: Edit Patient on a VistA Match	73
Figure 3-40: Mismatch Warning Message	74
Figure 3-41: Confirm Acceptance of Patient Validation	74
Figure 3-42: Patient Validation Complete: Summary Screen Indicator	74
Figure 3-43: Automatic Patient Validation	75
Figure 3-44: Apply Patient Validation to Other eRxs	75
Figure 3-45: Summary Screen Action - Validate Provider	76
Figure 3-46: Provider Not Auto Matched / Not Validated	76
Figure 3-47: Modify Current VistA Provider	77
Figure 3-48: Select Provider Warning for Expired DEA#	77
Figure 3-49: Select Provider Warning Message	78
Figure 3-50: Before Provider Validation (Validate Provider Screen)	78
Figure 3-51: After Provider Validation (Validate Provider Screen)	79
Figure 3-52: After Provider Validation (Summary Screen)	79
Figure 3-53: Automatic Provider Validation	80
Figure 3-54: Validate Drug / SIG	80
Figure 3-55: Drug Validation Screen Display - VistA Drug Not Validated / Not Auto Matched	82
Figure 3-56: Drug Validation Screen Display - VistA Drug Matched / Not Validated	82

Figure 3-57: eRx Display during Edit Drug / SIG.....	83
Figure 3-58: Confirm Acceptance of Drug / SIG Validation	86
Figure 3-59: Drug / SIG Validation Complete (Validate Drug / SIG Screen)	87
Figure 3-60: Drug / SIG Validation Complete (Summary Screen).....	87
Figure 3-61: eRx Holding Queue Summary Screen with Validations Complete	88
Figure 3-62: eRx Holding Queue List View with eRx Record in 'W' Status	88
Figure 3-63: Accept eRx - Sample Validation Errors	89
Figure 3-64: Accept eRxs.....	89
Figure 3-65: eRxs Sent to Pending Outpatient Orders	89
Figure 3-66: Rejecting an eRx	90
Figure 3-67: Reject Message in Processing Hub	90
Figure 3-68: Print Display of eRx.....	91
Figure 3-69: Hold eRx	92
Figure 3-70: Select Hold Reason Code	93
Figure 3-71: Hold Status and Reason	93
Figure 3-72: Hold Status in Status Column.....	93
Figure 3-73: Un Hold eRx.....	93
Figure 3-74: Removing an eRx.....	94
Figure 3-75: Search Queue Actions	95
Figure 3-76: Search Criteria - Patient Name	96
Figure 3-77: Patient Name Search	96
Figure 3-78: Search eRx by Patient Name Results	97
Figure 3-79: Search Criteria - Date of Birth.....	97
Figure 3-80: Search eRx by Date of Birth Results	98
Figure 3-81: Search Criteria - Received Date Range	98
Figure 3-82: Enter Beginning and Ending Date	99
Figure 3-83: Search eRx by Received Date Range	99
Figure 3-84: Search Criteria - Provider Name	100
Figure 3-85: Enter Provider Name	100
Figure 3-86: Search eRx by Provider	100
Figure 3-87: Search Criteria - ERX Status	101
Figure 3-88: Search by eRx Status	102
Figure 3-89: Search Criteria - Drug Name	102
Figure 3-90: Search eRx by Drug Name	103
Figure 3-91: Search Criteria - Message Type	103
Figure 3-92: Search by Message Type	104
Figure 3-93: Search Criteria – eRx Reference Number: Inbound	105
Figure 3-94: Search by eRx Reference Number Results – Inbound eRx Message Type	105
Figure 3-95: Search Criteria – eRx Reference Number: Outbound	106
Figure 3-96: Search by eRx Reference Number Results – Outbound eRx Message Type	106
Figure 3-97: Sort Entries Action	107
Figure 3-98: Sort by Patient Name	108
Figure 3-99: Sort by Date of Birth.....	108
Figure 3-100: Sort by Received Date Range	109
Figure 3-101: Sort Criteria - Sort by Provider	109
Figure 3-102: Sort Criteria – Sort by eRx Status	110
Figure 3-103: Sort Criteria – Sort by Drug Name	110
Figure 3-104: Sort Criteria – Sort by Message Type	111
Figure 3-105: eRx Received from External Provider	111
Figure 3-106: Hidden Option EP / Print Display of eRx	112
Figure 3-107: eRx Display in Pending Queue - Page 1	112

Figure 3-108: eRx Order in Pending Queue – Page 2	113
Figure 3-109: eRx Order in Pending Queue - Page 3	113
Figure 3-110: eRx Order in Pending Queue - Page 4	114
Figure 3-111: eRx Order in Pending Queue - Page 5	114
Figure 4-1: Select Rx from Medication Profile	116
Figure 4-2: Generating Refill Request Actions	117
Figure 4-3: Refill Request Sent	117
Figure 4-4: Refill Request History	118
Figure 4-5: RRN in Holding Queue	118
Figure 4-6: Refill Request Warning	119
Figure 4-7: Message View Action and Refill Request	119
Figure 4-8: Message View Displaying Refill Request Messages	120
Figure 4-9: Message View Action	121
Figure 4-10: Holding Queue Displaying Refill Response Messages	121
Figure 4-11: Refill Request – New	122
Figure 4-12: Refill Request Medication Dispensed and Refill Request Information	122
Figure 4-13: Refill Request Message History	123
Figure 4-14: Refill Response Message Details	123
Figure 4-15: Refill Response Information	124
Figure 4-16: Refill Response Changed Items and Medication Dispensed	124
Figure 4-17: Refill Request Information and Message History	125
Figure 4-18: Message View and Refill Response Actions	125
Figure 4-19: Refill Response – Approved	126
Figure 4-20: Refill Response Information Section	126
Figure 4-21: Medication Profile – Pending Line Entry	127
Figure 4-22: Activity Log 1	128
Figure 4-23: Activity Log 2	128
Figure 4-24: Pending Line Entry Selected	129
Figure 4-25: AC eRx Renewal	129
Figure 4-26: Renewed Rx Active	130
Figure 4-27: Refill Response RXC Status in Holding Queue	130
Figure 4-28: Refill Response Details Screen	131
Figure 4-29: Corresponding Refill Request – RRC in Holding Queue	131
Figure 4-30: Corresponding Refill Request Details Screen	132
Figure 4-31: Error - Validate Provider Action Not Available	132
Figure 4-32: RXP Status in Holding Queue	133
Figure 4-33: Refill Response Details Screen	133
Figure 4-34: Refill Response Information Section	134
Figure 4-35: Medication Profile	134
Figure 4-36: Rx Activity Log 1	135
Figure 4-37: Rx Activity Log 2	135
Figure 4-38: Medication Profile – Pending Line Entry	136
Figure 4-39: Accept eRx Renewal	136
Figure 4-40: Renewed Rx Active in Medication Profile	137
Figure 4-41: Refill Response RXC Status in the Holding Queue	137
Figure 4-42: Refill Response Details Screen	138
Figure 4-43: Refill Request RRC in the Holding Queue	138
Figure 4-44: Refill Request Details Screen	139
Figure 4-45: Error - Validate Provider Action Not Available	139
Figure 4-46: RXN Status in Holding Queue List View	140
Figure 4-47: Refill Response Details Screen	140

Figure 4-48: Refill Response Information Section	141
Figure 4-49: Changed Items Section	141
Figure 4-50: RXW Status in the Holding Queue	141
Figure 4-51: Refill Response Details Screen	142
Figure 4-52: RXP Status in Holding Queue	142
Figure 4-53: Medication Profile – Pending Line Entry	143
Figure 4-54: Rx Activity Log 1	144
Figure 4-55: Rx Activity Log 2	144
Figure 4-56: Renew Pending Line Entry	145
Figure 4-57: Accept Rx Renewal	145
Figure 4-58: Renewed Rx in Active Section of the Medication Profile	146
Figure 4-59: RXC Status in the Holding Queue	146
Figure 4-60: Refill Response Details Screen	147
Figure 4-61: RRC Status in the Holding Queue	147
Figure 4-62: Refill Request Details Screen	148
Figure 4-63: Error - Validate Provider Action Not Available	148
Figure 4-64: RXD Status in the Holding Queue List View	149
Figure 4-65: Refill Response Denied/DNTF Details Screen	149
Figure 4-66: Refill Response Information Section	150
Figure 4-67: Medication Profile – eRx Before DNTF Refill Response	151
Figure 4-68: Medication Profile – eRx After DNTF Refill Response	151
Figure 4-69: Activity Log 1	152
Figure 4-70: Activity Log 2	152
Figure 4-71: RRP Status in the Holding Queue	153
Figure 4-72: Error - Validate Provider Action Not Available	153
Figure 4-73: RXD Status in the Holding Queue List View	154
Figure 4-74: Refill Response Details Screen – Denied	154
Figure 4-75: Refill Response Information Section	155
Figure 4-76: Error - Validate Provider Action Not Available	155
Figure 4-77: Add Comments	156
Figure 4-78: Refill Request Comments	157
Figure 4-79: Replacing Refill Request Comments	157
Figure 4-80: Refill Request Comments Updated	158
Figure 4-81: RXD Status in the Holding Queue List View	158
Figure 4-82: Refill Response Denied/DNTF Details Screen	159
Figure 4-83: Acknowledge Refill Response Message	159
Figure 4-84: RXA Status in the Holding Queue	160
Figure 4-85: Refill Response Acknowledged Details Screen	160
Figure 4-86: RRE Status in the Holding Queue List View	161
Figure 4-87: Refill Request Error Details Screen	161
Figure 4-88: Acknowledge Action	162
Figure 4-89: IRA Status in the Holding Queue	162
Figure 4-90: Inbound Error Details Screen – Inbound Refill Request Error Acknowledged	163
Figure 5-1: CAO Status in Holding Queue	164
Figure 5-2: Holding Queue List View	166
Figure 5-3: Cancel Rx Request Details	166
Figure 5-4: Cancel Rx Request Details – Cancel Request Information	167
Figure 5-5: Holding Queue List View - Cancel Response	167
Figure 5-6: Cancel Rx Response Details	168
Figure 5-7: Holding Queue List View – CAP	170

Figure 5-8: CAP Details Screen 1	170
Figure 5-9: CAP Details Screen 2	171
Figure 5-10: CAO Status in Holding Queue List View	172
Figure 5-11: CAO Details Screen 1	172
Figure 5-12: CAO Details Screen 2	173
Figure 5-13: CAH Status in Holding Queue List View	174
Figure 5-14: CAH Details Screen	174
Figure 5-15: Medication Profile	176
Figure 5-16: Rx Activity Log 1	177
Figure 5-17: Rx Activity Log 2	177
Figure 5-18: Cancel Rx Details Screen in Holding Queue 1	178
Figure 5-19: Cancel Rx Details Screen in Holding Queue 2	178
Figure 5-20: New Rx Details Screen	179
Figure 5-21: Cancel Completed in Holding Queue	181
Figure 5-22: Holding Queue – eRx in CAO Status	183
Figure 5-23: Additional Action - ACK	184
Figure 5-24: Acknowledge Record	184
Figure 5-25: Holding Queue – CAA Status	185
Figure 5-26: Cancel Request Acknowledged	185
Figure 5-27: Holding Queue – eRx in CAH Status	186
Figure 5-28: Additional Action - ACK	187
Figure 5-29: Select Response Type	187
Figure 5-30: Acknowledge Record	188
Figure 5-31: Holding Queue – CAA Status	188
Figure 5-32: Cancel Request Acknowledged	189
Figure 5-33: Add Comments	190
Figure 5-34: Cancel Rx Request Comments	190
Figure 5-35: Cancel Rx Request Comments	191
Figure 5-36: Cancel Rx Request Comments Updated	191

List of Tables

Table 1: Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application User Roles & Capabilities	8
Table 2: Inbound eRx VistA Holding Queue User Roles & Capabilities	9
Table 3: Track/Audit Search Criteria Descriptions	24
Table 4: Search Results Fields & Descriptions	26
Table 5: New Rx Only Summary Report Columns	39
Table 6: Auto Check Details Report Columns	40
Table 7: Reject Reason Report Columns	42
Table 8: eRx Summary Report Columns	44
Table 9: Patient Centric View.....	59
Table 10: Cancel Rx Request and Response.....	169
Table 11: Scenarios for Automated Approved Cancel Rx Responses	171
Table 12: Scenarios for Manual Approved or Denied Cancel Rx Responses	173
Table 13: Scenarios for Automated Approved Cancel Rx Responses	175
Table 14: Scenarios for Manual Approved or Denied Cancel Rx Responses	180
Table 15: Scenarios for Cancel Rx Failed.....	181
Table 16: Acronyms and Abbreviations	192
Table 17: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for New Rx Message Type	194
Table 18: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Refill Request Message Type	195
Table 19: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Refill Response Message Type	196
Table 20: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Cancel Request Message Type	196
Table 21: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Cancel Response Message Type	196
Table 22: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Inbound Error Message Type	197
Table 23: Reject Reason Codes (New Rx Message Only)	197
Table 24: Remove Reason Codes (New Rx Message Only)	198
Table 25: NCPDP Error Codes	199

Unit 1. Introduction to Inbound ePrescribing

This unit provides the purpose and organization of the Pharmacy Reengineering (PRE) Inbound ePrescribing (IEP) solution and a list of acronyms and abbreviations.

Organization of the Inbound ePrescribing User Guide

The PRE IEP user guide is comprised of the following sections:

- [Unit 1 – Introduction to Inbound ePrescribing](#): Discusses general PRE Inbound ePrescribing information.
- [Unit 2 - Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application](#): Outlines the IEP web-based application and capabilities, including Pharmacy Management, Track/Audit, Reports, and User Management functions.
- [Unit 3 – Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Pharmacy](#): Discusses the VistA OP eRx Holding Queue and capabilities, including eRx validation, search, sort, hold, acceptance, remove, and rejection.
- [Unit 4 - Refill Requests and Responses](#): Discusses the Refill Requests and Responses. The Refill Requests function is used by pharmacists to generate and send an outbound Refill Request. After a Refill Request has been sent to the external provider, the provider will be able to send a Refill Response back to the requesting Pharmacy.
- [Unit 5 - Cancel Rx Requests and Responses](#): Discusses the Cancel Rx Request and Response. The Cancel Rx Request is sent by the external/non-VA Provider for an original New Rx, so it is not processed and dispensed by VA Pharmacy. Upon successfully canceling a New Rx, the VA Pharmacy sends back a Cancel Rx Response.

Inbound ePrescribing Overview

The PRE IEP functionality addresses a longstanding need for the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to be able to receive and process prescriptions from external providers. This enhancement moves the VA towards increased efficiency and improved customer satisfaction.

Purpose

The purpose of PRE IEP is to enable the VA to receive and subsequently process electronic prescriptions (eRx_s) from outside of VA. This user guide serves as a guide and useful reference for VA Pharmacy Users, Systems Administrators, Managers, and other VA staff to assist in accessing, navigating, and performing tasks associated with the PRE IEP web-based application and the Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture (VistA) Outpatient Pharmacy (OP) eRx Holding Queue.

Overview

To improve on its ability to deliver Veterans their medications as quickly and efficiently as possible, the Veterans Health Administration (VHA), Patient Care Services (PCS), and Pharmacy Benefits Management (PBM) requested a new capability as part of the PRE program to receive inbound eRx_s from an external provider (e.g., a doctor not associated with the VA, medical staff at a Department of Defense (DoD) military treatment facility, etc.).

Overall, PRE IEP provides:

- Improved efficiency. More efficient use of VA pharmacy resources and non-VA provider resources based on:
 - Fewer transcribing/translation errors
 - Clear/error-free communications
 - Time saved not having to communicate back and forth regarding the content of a prescription
- Improved Veteran/beneficiary satisfaction. Makes the existing manual processing easier, more efficient, and more effective through the automation of the prescription process by:
 - Reducing the risk of loss of paper Rx's
 - Enabling more secure communication of Rx data
 - Providing timelier dispensing of Rx's prescribed by non-VA providers
- Improved patient safety: Reduces transcription errors
- Improved data accuracy: Provides enhanced functionality within VistA OP that improves the accuracy and use of the data it collects

By automating data transmission from providers to the VA, and between other pharmacies, the need for VA pharmacy personnel to manually input Rx data from non-VA providers is largely eliminated, reducing the chance for data to be entered incorrectly or missed.

Specific elements of what is included in PRE IEP include:

- Receiving and processing inbound eRx's, where "inbound" refers to the ordering of medication or medical related supplies for a VA patient by a non-VA provider; to be filled at a VA pharmacy.
- Pharmacy Service is not responsible for filling prescriptions for non-expendable medical equipment.
- Pharmacy Service may dispense refills for expendable supplies upon receipt of requests from patients with continuing eligibility for a period not to exceed one year from the date of the last signed order.
- Expendable stock items may include: catheters, colostomy sets, ileostomy sets and/or supplies, plastic and rubber gloves, skin preparations and powders, urinal bags and drainage supplies, incontinence supplies, etc.
- Electronically receiving and processing outpatient prescriptions only, including prescriptions created for a VA patient upon discharge from a non-VA hospital to be filled on an outpatient basis by a VA pharmacy.
- Receiving and processing inbound eRx's from non-VA providers that currently prescribe medications and medical-related supplies for Civilian Health and Medical Program of the VA (CHAMPVA) beneficiaries and which are currently handled by the Meds by Mail (MbM) program.
- Sending outbound electronic notifications from a VA pharmacy that received an inbound eRx, to the non-VA provider that originally sent the eRx.

The following areas are not included in PRE IEP:

- VA providers generating eRx_s at one VA Medical Center (VAMC) location to be electronically transmitted to and processed by (filled, dispensed, etc.) a different VAMC location's pharmacy.
- Initiating outbound eRx_s (generation of an eRx by a VA provider to be filled at a non-VA pharmacy).
- Electronic receipt and processing of any VA or non-VA inpatient medication orders.
- Electronic receipt and processing of any VA or non-VA orders for Durable Medical Equipment (DME), such as wheel chairs.
- Electronic receipt and processing of Rx refill requests from a VA patient's non-VA Electronic Health Record (EHR) system.
- Electronic transfers of prescriptions from any non-VA pharmacy to a VA pharmacy.
- Electronic transfers of prescriptions from a VA pharmacy to a non-VA pharmacy.
- The ability for the VA to request an Electronic Prior Authorization (ePA) form and authorization from a provider.

The following are out of an eRx user's control, which requires validation by Pharmacists.

- Patient: eRx_s can be sent for any patient, including Veterans or non-Veterans.
- Provider: eRx_s can be sent by any provider, whether VA authorized or not.
- Drugs: VA has no control over the drug, nor the name of drug sent to VA.
- SIG: VA has no control over directions that are sent to VA.
- All information coming to the VA is controlled by the EHR system which is what the provider is using to send information to the VA. VA has no control over the process.

User Interfaces

There are two user interfaces associated with IEP, including the following:

- IEP Web-Based Application
- Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Pharmacy

Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application

The IEP web-based application is used by Pharmacy Users, Administrators, Pharmacy Managers, and PBM Admin personnel. It has tab displays for the following:

- Home
- Pharmacy Management
- Track/Audit
- Reports
- User Management
- Help

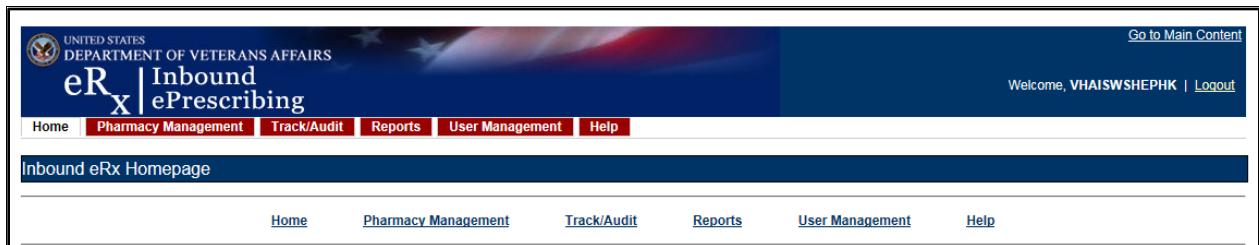


Figure 1-1: Inbound ePrescribing Web-based Application

The IEP web-based application is discussed in more detail in [Unit 2 - Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application](#).

Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Pharmacy

The Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Pharmacy display screens include VistA screens that are used by VA Pharmacists and Technicians to validate and process eRx's.

The eRx Holding Queue is discussed in more detail in [Unit 3 - Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Pharmacy](#).

Inbound ePrescribing Workflow

The IEP workflow is illustrated in the figure and described below.

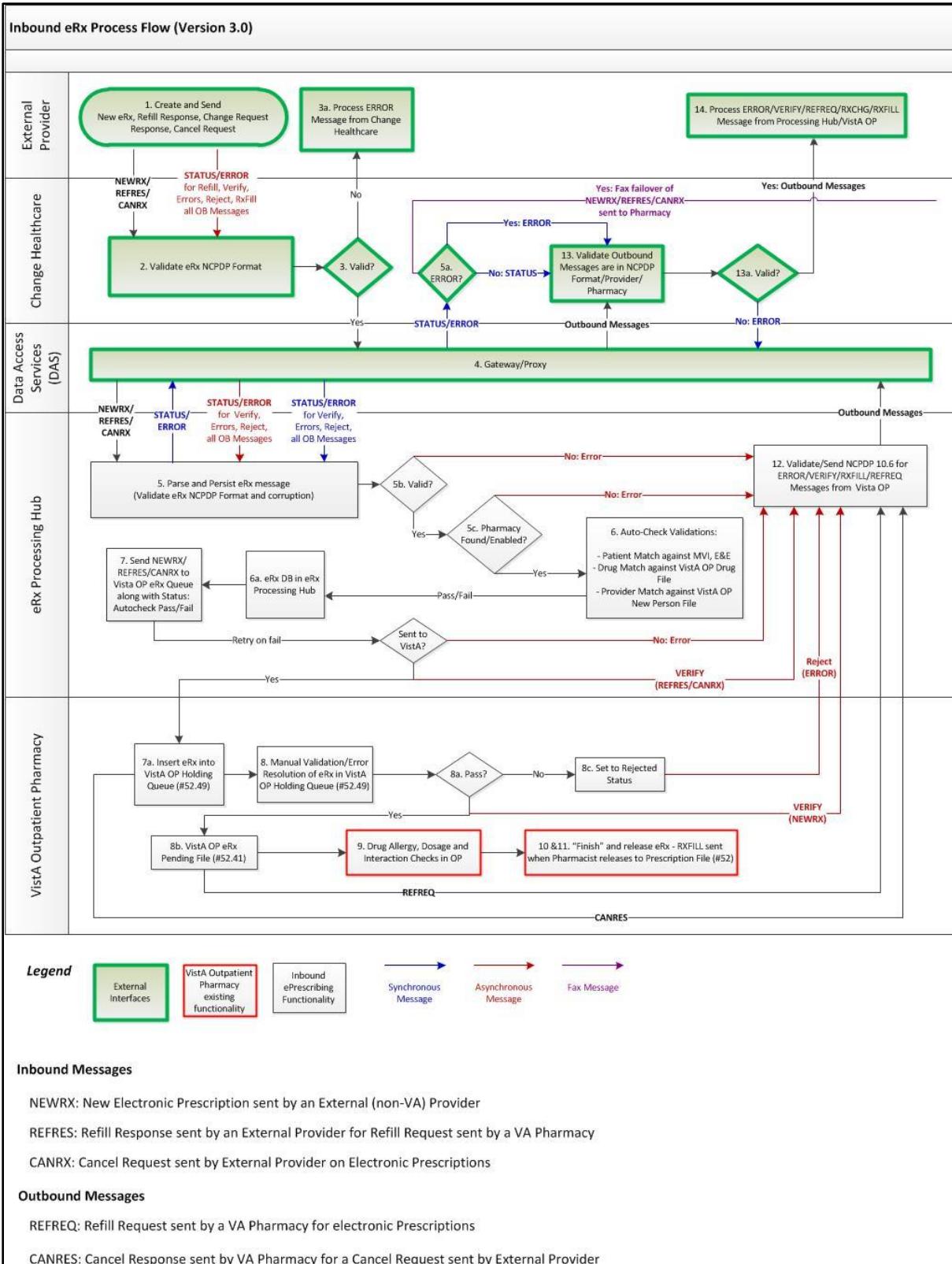


Figure 1-2: Inbound ePrescribing Process Flow

1. eRx_s are sent from an external provider to SureScripts and/or Change Healthcare (CH). CH provides commercial ePrescribing solutions and, for the purposes of the IEP implementation, serves as a gateway to all participating ePrescribing providers nationwide.
2. CH verifies and transmits eRx transactions to/from SureScripts and/or an external provider's EHR system and the IEP system.
3. The eRx_s are routed from CH to the IEP Processing Hub via the Data Access Service (DAS) external gateway. DAS and CH communicate using https requests over a secured network.
4. In the IEP Processing Hub, auto-checks occur on the eRx_s for Patient, Provider, and Drug/SIG. The Master Veteran Index (MVI) is used for patient checking, depending on the data set that is sent by the Prescriber for that patient. For patient Enrollment and Eligibility (E&E) checks, the Enrollment System (ES) is utilized. The ES assists Veterans to enroll for VA healthcare benefits and is the core application that feeds other VA systems with E&E data. The E&E check is optional and can be turned on or off for each site. Patient Registration is also confirmed against the instance of the receiving pharmacy.
5. The Drug Name is matched against the local Drug File first, the VA Product Name next and then the National Drug Code (NDC), depending on which it matches first on. As a note, auto-checks can be incorrect therefore the data must also be validated against the original eRx data sent (Please refer to the Validate Drug/SIG section).
6. The IEP web-based GUI allows users to view and generate reports on the auto-check results in the Processing Hub, as well as manage VA pharmacy information, and search for and print an eRx.
7. Once the eRx has completed all auto-checks in the IEP Processing Hub, the original prescription, as well as the outcomes of all the auto-checks (patient, provider, and drug), are transmitted to VistA OP. VistA Link is used for the provider and drug checks against the VistA OP system.
8. The VistA OP's IEP Holding Queue allows for the initial validation and acceptance of an eRx before being transmitted to Pending Outpatient Orders file for additional order checks and then final dispensing.
9. A Refill Renewal Request transaction is originated by the pharmacy. This transaction is for requesting approval for additional refills of a prescription once the original number of refills has been dispensed. A Refill Renewal Response is sent by the prescriber to the pharmacy in response to a request to refill a prescription. The response indicates whether the Refill Renewal Request has been accepted or denied.
10. A Cancel Rx Request message is used to notify the pharmacy that a previously sent prescription should be cancelled and not filled. The message is originated by the prescriber system as a Cancel Rx Request message. The Cancel Rx Response message is sent from the pharmacy to the prescriber system in response to a Cancel Rx Request message.
11. Patient Centric View is a dashboard view, in addition to the Traditional View of the eRx Holding Queue, to provide the user the ability to view the eRx records that are in actionable statuses and that are grouped by Patients. The user can further select and view only the patients who have new prescriptions in one of the actionable statuses. The user

can also jump to the Outpatient side and navigate back to the Holding Queue when there is a Pending Order for the selected patient. Each site can configure the number of lookback days to view the patient/prescription records that are still actionable statuses in the Holding Queue.

Inbound ePrescribing Architecture

The IEP architecture is illustrated in the below figure, which depicts the different programs/applications that IEP interfaces with.

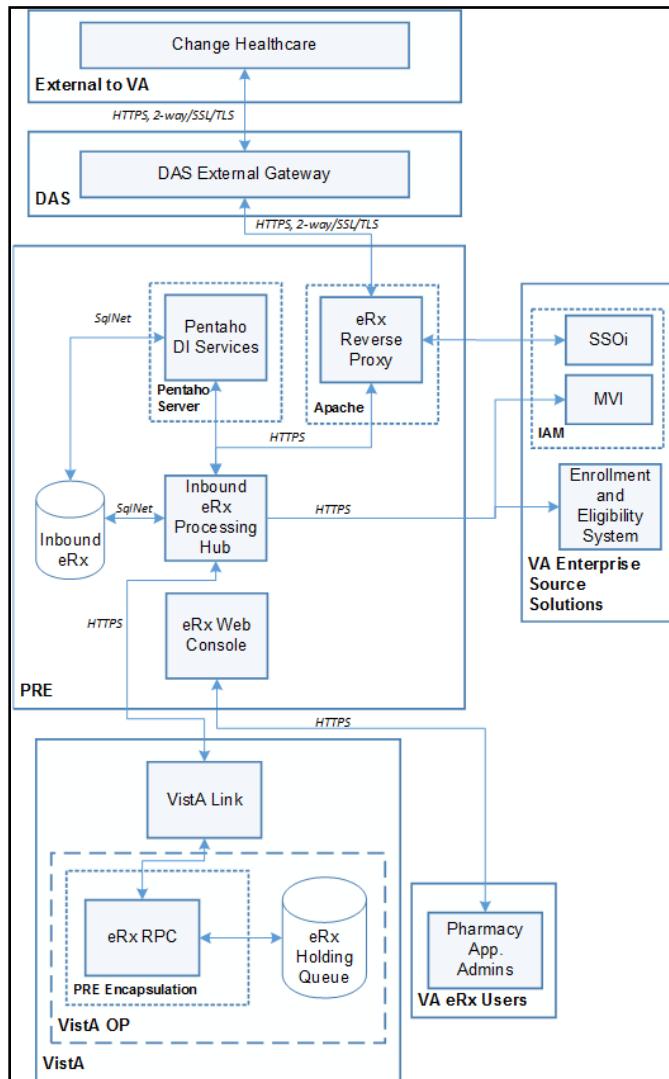


Figure 1-3: Inbound ePrescribing Architecture

Roles and Capabilities

IEP roles and tasks are described in this section as primary and secondary users. Primary users include VA Pharmacy Users. Secondary users include System Administrators, VA Pharmacy Managers, VA PBM personnel, Non-VA Providers, and External Pharmacy personnel. The

following sections provide an overview of primary and secondary user roles and their capabilities within IEP.

VA users have the capability of performing eRx-related tasks in the IEP web-based application and in the VistA OP eRx Holding Queue module. Specific tasks for each component are described in more detail in [Unit 2. Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application](#) and [Unit 3 Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Pharmacy](#).

The primary users of IEP are VA Pharmacy Users. Secondary user roles of this functionality include:

- Administrator – VA Local and National System Administrators.
- Pharmacy Manager – VA Pharmacy Management to include VA management, hospital director, under sec, etc., or anyone outside pharmacy that will need to know how many and what is the cost of the project.
- PBM Admin – All VA PBM personnel, including management.
- Non-VA Providers – Submit inbound requests to VA and review statuses sent from VA.

Details of the roles and capabilities for each user in the IEP web-based application and the VistA eRx Holding Queue are outlined in the tables below. Users with the ability to add/update a pharmacy may only add/update pharmacies for the site(s) in which the user is assigned to. Any user that is not assigned to MbM sites cannot view the Track/Audit records of MbM sites.

Table 1: Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application User Roles & Capabilities

User Role	Functionality
Administrator	Full Control, access to all tabs
Pharmacy Management	Home Pharmacy Management Track/Audit Reports Help
PBM Administrator	Home Pharmacy Management Track/Audit Reports Help
Pharmacy Users	Home Track/Audit Reports Help
Default VA User (Read Only)	Home Reports Help

Table 2: Inbound eRx VistA Holding Queue User Roles & Capabilities

VistA Security Key	PSD RPH	PSO ERX ADV TECH	PSO ERX TECH	PSO ERX VIEW
Validate Patient	X	X	X	
Validate Provider	X	X	X	
Validate Drug/SIG	X	X	X	
Accept Validation	X	X		
Accept eRx	X	X		
Reject	X	X	X	
Remove	X	X	X	
Hold	X	X	X	
Un Hold	X	X	X	
Search/Sort	X	X	X	X
Print	X	X	X	X
Message View	X	X	X	X
Ack – Refill Response	X	X	X	
eRx Change Request	X	X	X	
Refill Request (OP)	X	X	X	
Ack – Rx Cancel	X	X		
Ack – Inbound Refill Error	X	X	X	

NOTE: When a user is assigned more than one VistA security key, the key with least access overrides the other keys assigned. For example, when a user is granted both PSDRPH and PSO ERX VIEW keys, access will drop to the level of the least access offered by PSO ERX VIEW key and the broader access of PSDRPH will be ignored.

Help Desk

For issues with the IEP web-based application that cannot be resolved by this manual or the site administrator, please contact the Enterprise Service Desk (ESD) at 1-855-673-4357 and reference “VistA - Pharmacy: Outpatient Pharmacy.”

Help Desk Ticket Instructions

To submit a Help Desk ticket:

1. Select the “Your IT” icon on your desktop.



Figure 1-4: YourIT Desktop Icon

The homepage displays.

2. Select **Incident**.

NOTE: Do not select “Incidents” under the Self-Service section. Scroll to the Incident section. If the Incident section is collapsed, select **Incident** to expand the section.

A screenshot of the "My ITIL Homepage". The top navigation bar shows "VA OIT Prod Environment". The left sidebar has a "Self-Service" category with links: Service Portal, Homepage, Service Catalog, Knowledge (with a star), Incidents, My Requests, My Requested Items, Service Desk, Work Tickets, Work Tasks, and Work Tickets. The "Incident" link is highlighted with a red rectangle. The main content area shows "Priority 1 Incidents" with two items: INC1354805 and INC1356692, both labeled "Ghost Call/ Dropped Call/ Voicemail". A link "View all active Incidents" is also present. Below this is a "Knowledge Search" section with a search bar and a "Search" button.

Figure 1-5: Incident Section

3. Select **Create New**.

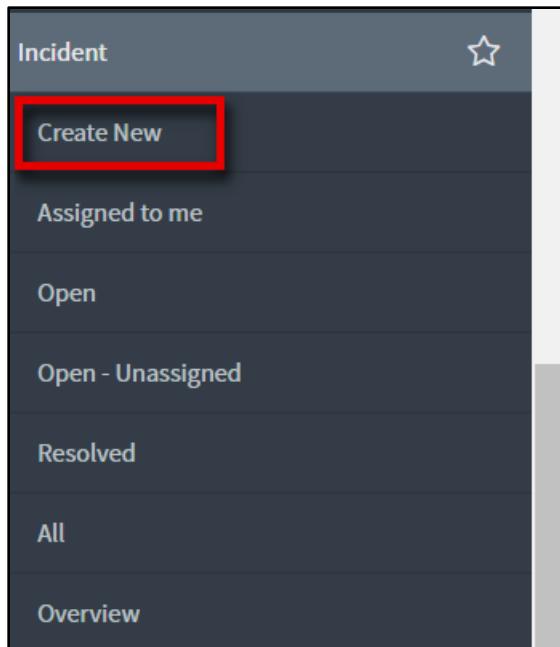


Figure 1-6: Create New

4. Populate the required fields.

NOTE: In the “Category” field, select “Enterprise Application” from the dropdown.

NOTE: In the “Enterprise Application” field, enter “VistA – Pharmacy: Outpatient Pharmacy.”

A screenshot of a form showing two dropdown menus. The top menu is labeled "Category" with "Enterprise Application" selected. The bottom menu is labeled "Enterprise Application" with "VistA - Pharmacy: Outpatient Pha" entered. Both menus have a magnifying glass icon to their right.

Figure 1-7: Category and Enterprise Application Required Fields

5. Select **Submit**.

A screenshot of a submission bar at the bottom of a screen. It includes a back arrow, a "New record" button, and several icons. The "Submit" button is highlighted with a red box.

Figure 1-8: New Incident

Fax Failover

When Change Healthcare attempts to send an eRx to a pharmacy, but VA Inbound eRx Processing Hub does not send an NCPDP STATUS message back before the request times out, a “FAX failover” occurs. Change Healthcare delivers the eRx message via FAX using the FAX number on record of the destination pharmacy. A failover to FAX is a rare occurrence. VA Pharmacies need to process eRx records received via FAX as non-electronic RxS. There will be

no record of these FAX messages in either the Inbound eRx Processing Hub or the VistA OP Holding Queue.

Unit 2. Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application

Inbound ePrescribing Web-Based Application Overview

This section provides an overview of the Inbound ePrescribing web-based application.

Purpose

The Inbound ePrescribing (IEP) web-based application provides eRx management, administration, and monitoring capabilities.

Access Requests

The user should contact the supervisor or the administrator assigned at their local site for managing the application for questions on access to the IEP web-based application and/or modifications to user roles/permissions.

Accessing the Application

A Personal Identification Verification (PIV) card is required to access the application, using the following steps:

1. On the VA Single Sign-on screen, select the **Sign In with VA PIV Card** icon.

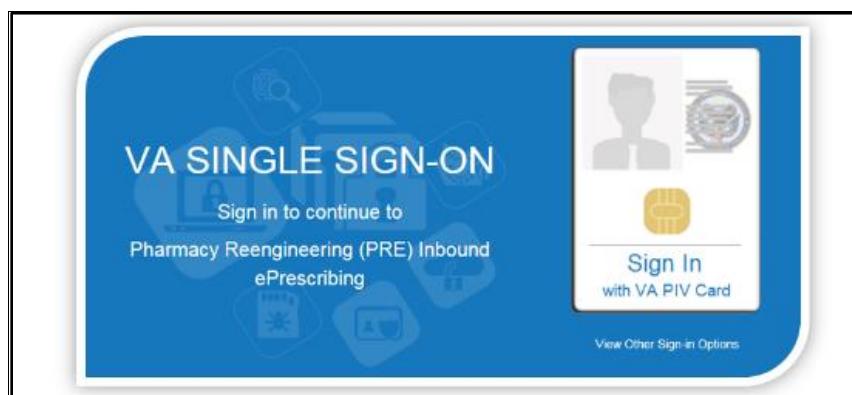


Figure 2-1: VA Single Sign-on

2. In the “Select a Certificate” dialog, select the desired certificate and then select **OK**.

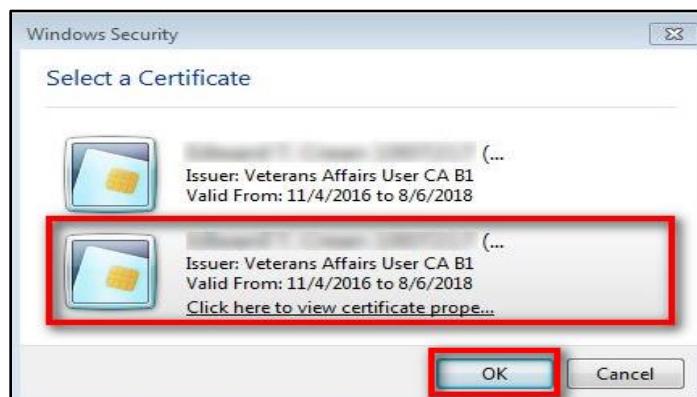


Figure 2-2: Select a Certificate

3. In the “ActivClient Login” dialog, enter the Personal Identification Number (PIN) in the “PIN” text box and select **OK**.

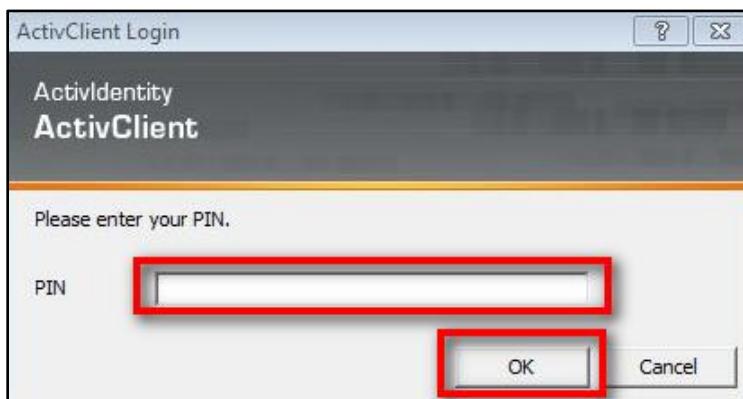


Figure 2-3: Active Client Login

4. A warning message displays. Select **Accept**.

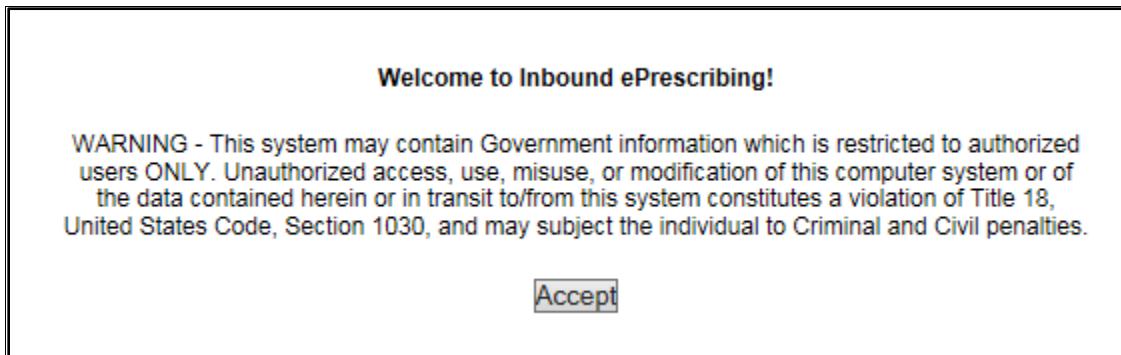


Figure 2-4: Warning Message

When authentication and authorization is successful, the application home screen displays.



Figure 2-5: Home Screen

Screen Navigation and Description

The following figure outlines the key areas of the screen layout. Brief descriptions of the screen layout are provided below:

1. On the top-right of the screen is a Go to Main Content link for Section 508 purposes to allow a user to be directed to the main content on the screen.
2. The logged-in user's VA User ID and logout link displays on the right side of the banner.
3. Below the banner, the main tabs display for accessing the screens within the application.
4. The name of the screen displays below the main tabs.
5. The bottom of the screen also contains links to the main tabs.

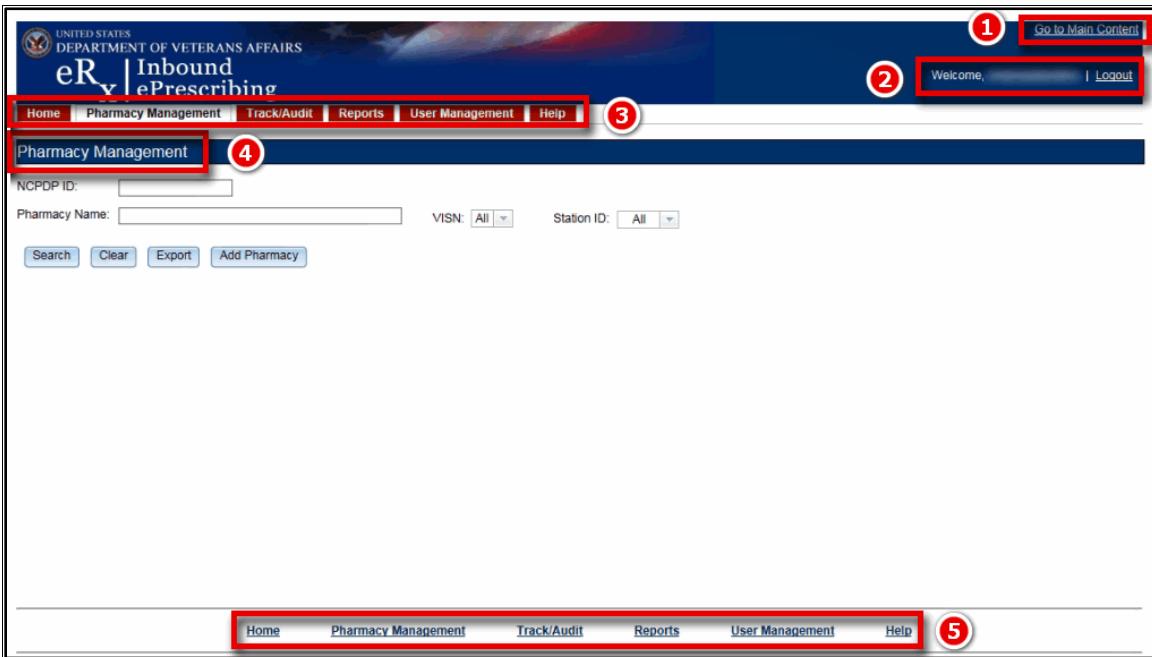


Figure 2-6: Web-Based Application Screen Layout

Only the menu bar tabs that the user has access to display. Access to the tab displays or screens is granted or restricted by roles assigned to the user by the administrator. For additional information, please refer to the Roles and Capabilities section in this guide.

The tabs include:

- **Home/Inbound eRx Homepage** – All Users
- **Pharmacy Management** – Administrators, Pharmacy Managers, and PBM Admin
- **Track/Audit** – Administrators, Pharmacy Managers, PBM Admin, and VA Pharmacy Users
- **Reports** – All Users
- **User Management** – Administrators
- **Help** – All Users

Inbound eRx Homepage

The Inbound eRx Homepage is displayed when successful login authentication and verification is completed. The Inbound eRx Homepage is always accessible by selecting the **Home** tab in the menu bar. The Home screen is accessible to all user roles. However, only the tabs authorized for the user's role are displayed.

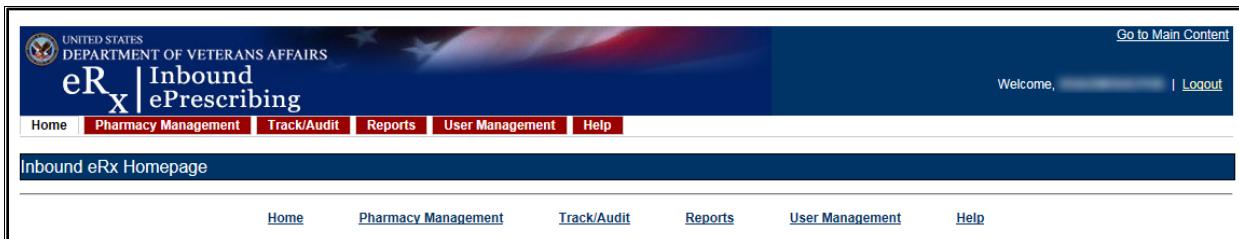


Figure 2-7: Home Screen

Pharmacy Management

To access the Pharmacy Management screen, select the **Pharmacy Management** tab in the menu bar. The Pharmacy Management screen displays the Pharmacy Management table that provides information about pharmacies and allows Administrators and Pharmacy Managers to search for, add, and edit pharmacies. Users can also enable/disable the receiving of prescriptions targeted for a particular pharmacy.

NOTE: The search filters default to “All” in the VISN field. The user must select the **Search** button for information to populate.

VISN	VA Station ID	NCPDP ID	Pharmacy Name (Published)	Pharmacy Name (Internal)	Address	City
10	552GD	3676977	SPRINGFIELD VA CBOC PHARMACY	111	25 BOND STREET	MADISON
2	455	4512890	ADCC	AAA	CCC	ALA
10	541GG	3674315	AKRON VA CBOC PHARMACY	AKRON VA CBOC PHARMACY	55 WEST WATERLOO RD	MADISON
2	528A8	3338349	ALBANY VAMC PHARMACY	ALBANY VAMC PHARMACY	113 HOLLAND AVE.	LEBANON
18	501	3208899	ALBUQUERQUE VAMC PHARMACY	ALBUQUERQUE VAMC PHARMACY	1501 SAN PEDRO S.E.	LAS VEGAS

Figure 2-8: Pharmacy Management Screen

Track/Audit

To access the Track/Audit eRx screen, select the **Track/Audit** tab in the menu bar. The Track/Audit eRx screen that displays allows users view eRx's and their related messages.

Figure 2-9: Track/Audit Screen

Reports

To access the Reports screen, select the **Reports** tab in the menu bar. The Reports screen provides all users with the ability to run and view a Summary Report.

The system uses the comma-separated value (.CSV) format. Users can view reports using a third-party tool, such as Microsoft Excel.

VISN	VA Station ID	NCPDP ID	Pharmacy Name	#New Rx	#Refill Request	#Refill Response	#Rx Change Request	#
4	529	3964295	BUTLER VAMC PHARMACY	3	0	0	0	0
1	500	1111114	PREMV - 3.0 DEV	0	1	0	0	0
1	984	1111119	PREMV Birmingham Longer than Thirty	3	0	0	0	0

Figure 2-10: Reports Screen

User Management

To access the User Management screen, select the **User Management** tab in the menu bar. The User Management screen provides Administrators with the ability to add users, enable/disable users, and modify user roles. This screen only displays for users with Administrator access.

Enable/Disable User	First Name	Last Name	User ID	Station ID	Pharmacy Manager	PBM Admin	Pharmacy User	Administrator
<input type="checkbox"/>	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	402_437_500_501...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 2-11: User Management Screen

Help Page

To access the Help page, select the **Help** tab in the menu bar. The Help page provides help topics and production support information.



Figure 2-12: Help Tab

When the **Help** tab is selected, the Help Page displays in a new window.

<u>Introduction to Inbound ePrescribing</u>
<u>Inbound eRx Flow</u>
<u>User Interfaces</u>
<u>Autochecks in the IEP Processing Hub</u>
<u>Patient Autochecks</u>
<u>Provider Autochecks</u>
<u>Drug Autochecks</u>
<u>Logging In/Out</u>
<u>Roles and Capabilities</u>
<u>Screen Navigation and Description</u>
<u>Pharmacy Management</u>

Figure 2-13: Help Page

Inbound ePrescribing Web-based Application Capabilities

The following sections provide descriptions of the IEP web-based application's capabilities within each tab.

Pharmacy Management

The Pharmacy Management screen displays the Pharmacy Management table. The default view displays all VA pharmacies. Actions available to users include:

- [Searching for a Pharmacy](#)
- [Adding a Pharmacy](#)
- [Updating a Pharmacy](#)

Searching for a Pharmacy

Users can search for a pharmacy from the Pharmacy Management screen. The default view lists all VA pharmacies.

To search for a pharmacy:

1. Enter the NCPDP ID (if known).
2. Enter the Pharmacy Name.
3. Select the desired VISN number from the “VISN” drop down.
4. Select the desired Station ID from the “Station ID” drop down. If viewing All VISNs, the user is unable to select a Station ID. To select a specific Station ID, the VISN must be selected.
5. Select **Search**.

The Pharmacy Management table displays results for the selected search criteria.

VISN	VA Station ID	NCPDP ID	Pharmacy Name (Published)	Pharmacy Name (Internal)	Address	City
33	741DUB	222333	TEST Pharmacy 11	Breathworth Brenton	4444	NY
9	1510	5132134	Test 654437	PharmacyOne	1234 fairfax road	fairfax
7	525	1234563	Test Pharmacy 20180123	TP0123	123 Main St.	New City

Figure 2-14: Search for a Pharmacy

Adding a Pharmacy

To add a new pharmacy, please contact the ESD at 1-855-673-4357 and reference “VistA - Pharmacy: Outpatient Pharmacy.”

NOTE: The pharmacy must be pre-registered as a pharmacy in ePharmacy. ePharmacy is supported by CH therefore ePharmacy registration adds the pharmacy to the same CH Pharmacy Directory (*NCPDP ID required) utilized by Inbound eRx. For IEP, CH must also enable eRx support for the pharmacy through the IEP web-based application.

Updating a Pharmacy

To update information for a VA pharmacy, please contact the ESD at 1-855-673-4357 and reference “VistA - Pharmacy: Outpatient Pharmacy.”

Disable eRx

To completely halt a specific Pharmacy from receiving ePrescriptions, please contact the ESD at 1-855-673-4357 and reference “VistA - Pharmacy: Outpatient Pharmacy.”

NOTE: If a pharmacy is to be disabled for a long duration, a request must be made to CH. Note that the ESD will route the ticket to an IEP administrator to assist with this step. CH can switch the pharmacy to fax only or turn off eRx delivery (electronic or fax) completely.

Temporarily Disable eRx

In case where a site needs to halt receiving ePrescriptions temporarily, use Disable eRx/Enable eRx fields.

Disabling a pharmacy allows users the ability to temporarily disable the pharmacy from receiving eRx's in the event of a natural or facility disaster, maintenance, or move. This disables the pharmacy from receiving New eRx's, but outbound messages still go back to the external provider via CH. The pharmacy is disabled on the Processing Hub, but no changes are made in CH.

NOTE: The enable/disable in the Processing Hub is for a temporary disable, which will also allow outgoing messages (rejection messages for any new eRx's still in process) to continue flowing from VistA. Additionally, incoming messages will still flow from CH to the Processing Hub for the pharmacy, however an error message will be returned to the provider saying that Inbound eRx messaging is currently not available. In these cases, CH will then send a fax of the eRx to the pharmacy.

To temporarily disable a pharmacy:

1. Search for the desired pharmacy.
2. From the Pharmacy Management table, select the hyperlink for the desired pharmacy to edit in the “NCPDP ID” column.

VISN	VA Station ID	NCPDP ID	Pharmacy Name (Published)	Pharmacy Name (Internal)	Address	City
19	436GH	2784555	BILLINGS VA CBOC PHARMACY	BILLINGS VA CBOC PHARMACY	1775 SPRING CREEK LANE	LEAVENWORTH
19	436	2784339	COLUMBIA FALLS VA CBOC PHARMACY	COLUMBIA FALLS VA CBOC PHARMACY	400 VETERANS DRIVE	LEAVENWORTH
16	436	2706553	MONTANA VAMC PHARMACY	MONTANA VAMC PHARMACY	3687 VETERANS DRIVE	LEAVENWORTH

Figure 2-15: NCPDP ID Column Hyperlinks

The Edit Pharmacy screen displays. At the top of the screen is a Warning Message with text notifying the user that any change made here will not update Change Healthcare's published pharmacy directory. Selecting the **Return to Pharmacy Management** button returns the user to the Pharmacy Management screen.

3. Select **No** from the "Inbound eRx Enabled" drop down.

The screenshot shows the "Edit Pharmacy" screen. At the top, there is a "Warning Message" stating: "Any change made on this screen will not update Change Healthcare's published pharmacy directory." Below this is a "Return To Pharmacy Management" button. The main form area contains the following fields:

Pharmacy Name (Published): (Required)	BILLINGS VA CBOC PHARMACY
Inbound eRx Enabled:	<input type="button" value="No"/>
VISN: (Required)	19
VA Station ID (Required) :	436GH
Pharmacy Name (Internal): (Required)	BILLINGS VA CBOC PHARMACY
Pharmacy Address Line 1: (Required)	1775 SPRING CREEK LANE
Pharmacy Address Line 2:	
Pharmacy City: (Required)	LEAVENWORTH
Pharmacy State: (Required)	Kansas

Figure 2-16: eRx Enabled Drop Down

4. At the bottom of the Edit Pharmacy screen, select **Update** to save all changes. The date that the fields were modified displays in the "Updated Date" field.

The screenshot shows the "Edit Pharmacy" screen with the "Inbound eRx Enabled" dropdown set to "No". At the bottom left is a red box highlighting the "Update" button. The other fields shown are:

Pharmacist Last Name:	Smith
Pharmacist Suffix:	Sr.
Enrollment and Eligibility Check Enabled:	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
Updated Date: (Read Only)	04/17/2018

Figure 2-17: Update Pharmacy Information

Enable eRx

The pharmacy can be enabled once it is ready to receive eRx's again. To enable a pharmacy select **Yes** from the "Inbound eRx Enabled" drop down on the Edit Pharmacy screen and select the **Update** button.

Edit Pharmacy

Warning Message:
Any changes made on this screen will not update the Change Healthcare's published pharmacy directory.

[Return To Pharmacy Management](#)

Pharmacy Name (Published): (Required)	PREMV Birmingham
Inbound eRx Enabled:	Yes <input type="button" value="▼"/>
VISN: (Required)	1

Figure 2-18: Enable/Disable Pharmacy

NOTE: If a pharmacy is not enabled and a prescription comes in for that pharmacy, an error message is sent back to the provider's EHR system to notify the provider that the pharmacy is not currently receiving eRx's.

Enrollment and Eligibility Check

The Enrollment and Eligibility (E&E) check may be enabled or disabled for individual pharmacies. This option is provided so each pharmacy may decide whether to turn the E&E check on or off depending on whether the patients whose eRx's are filled at the pharmacy are enrolled in the E&E system. For example, MbM does not currently have any patient enrolled with the E&E system.

To ensure the Enrollment and Eligibility Check is enabled for a pharmacy, select the desired pharmacy from the Pharmacy Management table and ensure Yes displays in the "Enrollment and Eligibility Check Enabled" field.

Pharmacist Last Name:	Smith
Pharmacist Suffix:	Sr. <input type="button" value="X"/>
Enrollment and Eligibility Check Enabled:	Yes <input type="button" value="▼"/>
Updated Date: (Read Only)	04/17/2018
<input type="button" value="Update"/>	

Figure 2-19: Enrollment and Eligibility Check Enabled

If the Enrollment and Eligibility Check is not enabled for a pharmacy, the Patient Auto Check Status displays as "EandE_CHECK_NOT_PERFORMED" on the Track/Audit screen.

The screenshot shows the 'Track/Audit eRx' interface. At the top, there are search filters for VISN, VA Station ID, From Date (5/1/2018), To Date (5/5/2018), Message Type (NewRx), Patient SSN, Patient DOB, Prescriber Last Name, Prescriber First Name, Prescriber NPI, Prescribed Drug, Prescriber DEA#, and eRx Reference #. Below the filters are buttons for Search, Clear, and Export. The main table has columns: Station ID, Pharmacy Name, Address, Relates to Message ID, Received Date, Patient AutoCheck Status, Provider AutoCheck Status, Drug AutoCheck Status, and Message Status. A single row is shown for a message from station 984 to White River Junction VAMC PHAR. The 'Patient AutoCheck Status' field contains 'EandE_CHECK_NOT_PERFORMED' and is highlighted with a red box. The 'Provider AutoCheck Status' field contains 'VISTAOP_PROVIDER_MATCH_FOUND'. The 'Drug AutoCheck Status' field contains 'VISTAOP_DRUG_MATCH_NOT_FOUND'. The 'Message Status' field contains 'AUTOCHECK_PROCESSING_COMPLETED'.

Station ID	Pharmacy Name	Address	Relates to Message ID	Received Date	Patient AutoCheck Status	Provider AutoCheck Status	Drug AutoCheck Status	Message Status
984	WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VAMC PHAR	10000 BAY PINES BLVD Baltimore, VA 54123		2018-05-04 14:38:57.0	EandE_CHECK_NOT_PERFORMED	VISTAOP_PROVIDER_MATCH_FOUND	VISTAOP_DRUG_MATCH_NOT_FOUND	AUTOCHECK_PROCESSING_COMPLETED

Figure 2-20: Track/Audit – Enrollment and Eligibility Check Not Performed

Track/Audit

The Track/Audit screen allows users to search for eRx messages and track prescriptions and provides the ability to view and print the details of a prescription.

When the user initially enters the Track/Audit page, the default date range is two days (the current date and the previous date).

NOTE: If a user is not assigned to one of the MbM station IDs, that user cannot see any records related to MbM station IDs.

Searching for a Message

To search for a message:

1. Select the desired search criteria from the drop downs and enter search keywords in the text fields. The search criteria are listed in the table below.

The screenshot shows the 'Track/Audit eRx' search criteria interface. It includes fields for VISN, VA Station ID, From Date (5/29/2018), To Date (5/30/2018), Message Type (All), Patient SSN, Patient DOB, Prescriber Last Name, Prescriber First Name, Prescriber NPI, Prescribed Drug, Prescriber DEA#, and eRx Reference #. Below these fields are buttons for Search, Clear, and Export.

Figure 2-21: Track/Audit Search Criteria

Table 3: Track/Audit Search Criteria Descriptions

Search Field	Field Type	Description	Drop Down Options
VISN	Drop Down	VISN number that a VA pharmacy is associated with	All VISNs, each VISN number
VA Station ID	Text	Station ID of the VA pharmacy	N/A
From	Text or Calendar Drop Down	Beginning date. Choose From date for the date range search, select date from calendar or type date	N/A
To	Text or Calendar Drop Down	End date. Choose To date for a date range search; select the date from the calendar or enter a date in MM/DD/YYYY format	N/A
Message Type	Drop Down	Type of the NCPDP message type	All, CancelRx, CancelRxResponse, Error, NewRx, RefillResponse, RefillRequest, Status, Verify
Message ID	Text	Prescription message ID (generated by Change Healthcare for incoming eRx's)	N/A
Relates to Message ID	Text	To search for messages related to a Message ID	N/A
Patient SSN	Text	Patient Social Security Number	N/A
Patient Last Name	Text	Patient last name	N/A
Patient First Name	Text	Patient first name	N/A
Patient DOB	Text or Calendar Drop Down	Patient date of birth	Calendar/Enter DOB in MM/DD/YYYY format
Prescriber NPI	Text	Prescriber National Provider Identifier (NPI)	N/A
Prescribed Drug	Text	Drug prescribed from the eRx	N/A
Prescriber First Name	Text	First name of prescriber	N/A
Prescriber Last Name	Text	Last name of prescriber	N/A
Prescriber DEA #	Text	Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) number of prescriber	N/A

Search Field	Field Type	Description	Drop Down Options
Message Status	Drop Down	Processing Hub message status	Auto-check Processing Completed, VistA OP Delivery Successful, VistA OP Delivery Retries Exceeded, Auto check in Progress, Pharmacy Inbound eRx Not Enabled, Pharmacy Unknown
eRx Reference #	Text	Unique, internal VA reference # assigned to all messages	N/A
Sent or Received	Drop Down	Select Sent (Outbound) or Received (Inbound) messages	Received, Sent

2. Select **Search** to execute the search.

The screenshot shows the 'Track/Audit eRx' search interface. It includes fields for VA Station ID, From/To dates, Message Type, Patient SSN, Patient DOB, Prescriber NPI, Prescriber Last Name, Prescriber First Name, Prescriber DEA#, and eRx Reference#. The 'Search' button is highlighted with a red box.

Figure 2-22: Track/Audit eRx Search

The search results display in the table. The total number of records in the search results display at the bottom of the table.

eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescriber DEA
34320	Error					289472919305715948			
34319	RefillResponse	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	LIP TAB 10MG	REFRES_20181107.001	EPRESCRIBER, ERX AUTOMATED	5132411013	
34318	Error					289472847061997280			

Number of Records: 13

Figure 2-23: Search Results

The Search Results fields and descriptions are listed in the table below.

Table 4: Search Results Fields & Descriptions

Field	Description
eRx Reference #	Unique, internal VA reference # assigned to all messages as a hyperlink
Message Type	Type of message
Patient Name	First and last name of the patient
Patient DOB	Date of birth for the patient
Patient SSN	Social security number of the patient
Drug Prescribed	Drug prescribed to the patient
Message Id	Identification of the message
Prescriber Name	First and last name of the prescriber
Prescriber NPI	National Provider Identifier for the prescriber
Prescriber DEA	Identifier assigned to prescriber by United States Drug Enforcement Administration
VISN	VISN that the VA pharmacy is associated with
Station ID	Station ID of the VA pharmacy
Pharmacy Name	Internal VA pharmacy name
Address	Address of VA pharmacy
Relates to Message ID	Lists message related to a particular Message ID as a hyperlink
Received Date	Date that the eRx was received by VA
Patient AutoCheck Status	Results of system patient auto-validation check
Provider AutoCheck Status	Results of system provider auto-validation check
Drug AutoCheck Status	Results of system drug auto-validation check
Message Status	Current status of the message

Export Search Results

From the **Track/Audit** tab, users have the capability of exporting the search results. Exports are in .CSV format and can be viewed in Microsoft Excel.

To export the search results:

1. Select the **Export** button.

Track/Audit eRx

VISN:	All	VA Station ID:	From Date:	7/10/2018	To Date:	7/11/2018
Message Type:	All	Message ID:			Relates to Message ID:	
Patient SSN:		Patient Last Name:			Patient First Name:	
Patient D.O.B.:		Prescriber NPI:			Prescribed Drug:	
Prescriber Last Name:		Prescriber First Name:			Prescriber DEA#:	
eRx Reference #:		Message Status:	All		Sent or Received:	Received
<input type="button" value="Search"/>		<input type="button" value="Clear"/>	<input style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; border: 1px solid #0070C0; padding: 2px 10px; border-radius: 5px; font-weight: bold; font-size: 10pt; width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="button" value="Export"/>			

eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA
34320	Error					289472919305715948			
34319	RefillResponse	██████████	██████████	██████████	LIP TAB 10MG	REFRES_20181107.001	EPRSCRIBER, ERX AUTOMATED	5132411013	

Figure 2-24: Export Search Results

A prompt displays asking to Open or Save the results.

2. Select **Open** to view the results.
3. To save the results, select **Save**. The system displays a Save As dialog. Users should navigate to a location on their system to save the file.



Figure 2-25: Track/Audit Export Prompt (after clicking Export buttons)

Inbound/Outbound Message Detail

Inbound/outbound message detail information is reviewed and managed under the **Track/Audit** tab.

To access the detail screen of a message, select the hyperlink in the “eRx Reference #” column.

eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA
34313	NewRx	██████████	██████████		Pataday 0.2% Ophthalmic Soluti	NewRx1_0710	██████████	██████████	
34306	NewRx	██████████	██████████		Wellbutrin XL 150 mg oral tabl	NewRx_JLewis_20180709_1	██████████	██████████	
34299	NewRx	██████████	██████████		CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET	NewRx2_0709	██████████	██████████	
34205	NewRx	██████████	██████████		METHYLPRE DNISOLONE	NewRx1_0700	██████████	██████████	

Number of Records: 1362

Figure 2-26: Track/Audit Grid View

The message details display. Each message detail screen includes the following buttons:

- **Return to Search:** Return to the search results screen.

- **Show Related Messages:** Displays all sent and received eRx messages that are related to the displayed message.
- **Print:** Print the eRx message details.

The screenshot shows a web-based application titled "Track/Audit eRx". At the top, there is a navigation bar with links: Home, Pharmacy Management, Track/Audit, Reports, User Management, and Help. Below the navigation bar, there is a toolbar with buttons for "Return to Search", "Show Related Messages", and "Print". The main content area displays a "NewRx" message. The message header includes fields for "Status": "VISTAOP_DELIVERY_SUCCESSFUL", "Received Date": "05/04/2018", and "NCPDP ID": "11111119". Below the header, there are sections for "PHARMACY" (Name: "WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VAMC PHARMACY", Address: [redacted]), "PRESCRIBER" (First: [redacted], Mid: [redacted], Last: [redacted], Address: [redacted]), and "Phone" (number [redacted]).

Figure 2-27: Message Details

If the **Show Related Messages** button is selected, any sent and received messages that are related to the current message display based on the Message ID linkage. For example, Related Messages for a Refill Response should, at minimum, display the related Refill Request and the New Rx for which the refill was requested. Related messages also include related Status, Verify, and/or Error Messages, if applicable. Related messages display in descending order of received date. The most recent message is at the top of the list, and the New Rx message is at the bottom. Select the eRx message number to view message details.

The screenshot shows a table titled "Showing Related Messages for CancelRx: eRx Reference # - 34315". The table has columns for "eRx Reference #", "Message Type", "Patient Name", "Patient DOB", "Patient SSN", "Drug Prescribed", "Message Id", "Prescriber Name", "Prescriber NPI", and "Prescribe DEA". The data in the table is as follows:

eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA
34315	CancelRx	[redacted]	[redacted]		Pataday 0.2% Ophthalmic Soluti	CancelRx_NewRx1_0710	[redacted]	[redacted]	
34314	Error					289472830991521403			
21917	Verify					10894.36013.1799.3180710.143043			
34313	NewRx	[redacted]	[redacted]		Pataday 0.2% Ophthalmic Soluti	NewRx1_0710	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Number of Records: 8

Figure 2-28: Related Messages

New Rx Message

The New Rx detail screen displays the new eRx from an external provider.

To access the New Rx detail screen, select the hyperlink in the “eRx Reference #” column.

Track/Audit eRx

VISN:	All	VA Station ID:	From Date:	7/1/2018	To Date:	7/12/2018
Message Type:	NewRx	Message ID:			Relates to Message ID:	
Patient SSN:		Patient Last Name:			Patient First Name:	
Patient D.O.B.:		Prescriber NPI:			Prescribed Drug:	
Prescriber Last Name:		Prescriber First Name:			Prescriber DEA#:	
eRx Reference #:		Message Status:	All		Sent or Received:	Received
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/> <input type="button" value="Export"/>						

eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA
34313	NewRx	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]		Pataday 0.2% Ophthalmic Soluti	NewRx1_0710	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
34306	NewRx	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]		Wellbutrin XL 150 mg oral tabl	NewRx_JLewis_20180709_1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
34299	NewRx	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]		CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET	NewRx2_0709	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	

Figure 2-29: eRx Reference # Hyperlink

The details of the New Rx message display.

Track/Audit eRx

Return to Search	Show Related Messages	Print
NewRx Status: VISTAOP_DELIVERY_SUCCESSFUL Received Date: 05/04/2018		
PHARMACY Name: WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VAMC PHARMACY NCPDP ID: [REDACTED] Address: PRESCRIBER First: Mid: Last: Address: NPI: Phone: Agent: DEA: PATIENT First: Mid.: Last: Address: DOB: PRESCRIPTION Drug Prescribed: LIPITOR TAB 10MG NDC: Quantity: 30 Potency Unit Cd: Tablet Dosing Unit Days Supply: Date Written: 05/02/2018 Drug Form: Drug Strength: Refills: 0 SIG: Orig Ref Num: PON: CORE NEWRX 1 eRx Ref Num: 22296 Message ID: NewRx_AP_0504_RJ Rel to Msg ID: Dispense Notes: 0 = No Product Selection Indicated Comments: Plan ID: RxBIN#: State Lic: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED] Gender: M RxGRP: [REDACTED] RxPCN: [REDACTED]		

Figure 2-30: Track/Audit Detail Screen for New Rx Message Type

NOTE: ‘Dispense Notes’ label is now replaced by ‘Substitutions’.

Refill Request

Refill Request Message details can be viewed under the **Track/Audit** tab.

Track/Audit eRx

VISN:	All	VA Station ID:	<input type="text"/>	From Date:	5/1/2018	To Date:	7/12/2018
Message Type:	RefillRequest	Message ID:	<input type="text"/>	Relates to Message ID: <input type="text"/>			
Patient SSN:	<input type="text"/>	Patient Last Name:	<input type="text"/>	Patient First Name: <input type="text"/>			
Patient D.O.B.:	<input type="text"/>	Prescriber NPI:	<input type="text"/>	Prescribed Drug: <input type="text"/>			
Prescriber Last Name:	<input type="text"/>	Prescriber First Name:	<input type="text"/>	Prescriber DEA#: <input type="text"/>			
eRx Reference #:	<input type="text"/>	Message Status:	All	Sent or Received: Sent			
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/> <input type="button" value="Export"/>							

eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA
3320	RefillRequest	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	BUPROPION 75MG TAB	442.520824681.881.3180706.102318	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	MV228
3319	RefillRequest	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	BUPROPION 75MG TAB	442.520824681.881.3180706.102318	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	MV228
3318	RefillRequest	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	METHYLPRE DMISOLONE ACFTAF	442.217.4924.3180711.1434.79	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	BE943;

Figure 2-31: Refill Request Search and Search Results

Select an eRx Reference number to display the Refill Request message detail screen.

RefillRequest	Status: OB_MSG_SEND_COMPLETED	Received Date: 07/11/2018
PHARMACY		
Name: CHEYENNE VAMC Pharmacy	NCPDP ID: 1111127	
Address: 2360 E. PERSHING BLVD		
LEAVENWORTH, KS 660481065		
Phone: (555) 555-5555		
PRESCRIBER		
First: [REDACTED]	FAX: [REDACTED]	
Mid: [REDACTED]		
Last: [REDACTED]		
Address: [REDACTED]		
NPI: [REDACTED]	State Lic: [REDACTED]	
Phone: [REDACTED]		
Agent: [REDACTED]		
DEA: [REDACTED]		
PATIENT		
First: [REDACTED]	SSN: [REDACTED]	
Mid: [REDACTED]		
Last: [REDACTED]		
Address: [REDACTED]		
DOB: [REDACTED]	Gender: F	
PRESCRIPTION		
Drug Prescribed: BUPROPION 75MG TAB	Days Supply: 30	Date Written: 07/11/2018
NDC: 60505015809		
Quantity: 60		
Potency Unit Cd: Tablet Dosing Unit		
Drug Form: Tablet Dosage Form		
Drug Strength: 1 Milligram		
Refills: 1		
SIG: TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE A DAILY		
Orig Ref Num: 4409		
PON: [REDACTED]		
eRx Ref Num: 3320		
Message ID: 442.520824681.881.3180706.102318		
Rel to Msg ID: refillrequestAL		
Dispense Notes: 1 = Substitution Not Allowed by Prescriber		
Comments: MAY CAUSE DIZZINESS		
Plan ID: [REDACTED]	RxGRP: [REDACTED]	
RxBIN#:	RxPCN: [REDACTED]	
MEDICATION DISPENSED		
Drug Dispensed: BUPROPION HCL 75MG TAB	Days Supply: 30	Date Written: 07/11/2018
NDC: 00378043301		
Quantity: 60		
Potency Unit Cd: Unspecified		
Drug Form:		
Drug Strength:		
Refills: 1		
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH ONCE DAILY FOR 30 DAYS		
Dispense Notes: 1 = Substitution Not Allowed by Prescriber		
Comments: [REDACTED]		

Figure 2-32: Refill Request Details Screen

NOTE: 'Dispense Notes' label is now replaced by 'Substitutions'.

Refill Response

Refill Response Message details can be viewed under the **Track/Audit** tab.

The screenshot shows the 'Track/Audit eRx' search interface. At the top, there are search filters for VISN, VA Station ID, From Date (5/1/2018), To Date (7/12/2018), and other fields like Message Type (RefillResponse), Patient SSN, Patient DOB, Prescriber Last Name, eRx Reference #, and Message Status (All, Received). Below the filters is a table with two rows of search results:

eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA
8318	RefillResponse	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CLONAZEPAM 1MG TAB	1NewRx_07102018_First	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	AD123
8313	RefillResponse	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PREDNISONE 10MG TAB	Resp	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	AD123

Figure 2-33: Refill Response Search and Search Results

Select an eRx Reference number to display the Refill Request message detail screen.

The screenshot shows the 'RefillResponse' detail screen. At the top, it displays the status 'VISTAOP_DELIVERY_SUCCESSFUL' and the received date '07/06/2018'. The message content is organized into sections: PHARMACY, PRESCRIBER, PATIENT, PRESCRIPTION, and MEDICATION DISPENSED. Key details from the PRESCRIPTION section include:

- Drug Prescribed: BUPROPION 75MG TAB
- NDC: 60505015809
- Quantity: 60
- Potency Unit Cd: Tablet Dosing Unit
- Drug Form: Tablet Dosage Form
- Drug Strength: 1 Milligram
- Refills: 1
- SIG: TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE A DAILY
- Orig Ref Num: 4409
- PON: NEWWRX 1234
- eRx Ref Num: 8268
- Message ID: testresponse@eena
- Rel to Msg ID: 442.520824681.881.3180706.102318
- Dispense Notes: 1 = Substitution Not Allowed by Prescriber
- Comments: MAY CAUSE DIZZINESS

Below the PRESCRIPTION section, the MEDICATION DISPENSED section shows:

- Drug Dispensed: BUPROPION HCL 75MG TAB
- NDC: 00378043301
- Quantity: 60
- Potency Unit Cd: Unspecified
- Drug Form:
- Drug Strength:
- Refills: 1
- SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH ONCE DAILY FOR 30 DAYS
- Dispense Notes: 1 = Substitution Not Allowed by Prescriber
- Comments:

Figure 2-34: Refill Response Detail Screen

NOTE: 'Dispense Notes' label is now replaced by 'Substitutions'.

Cancel Rx

The Inbound Cancel Rx Request message details can be viewed under the **Track/Audit** tab.

Track/Audit eRx									
VISN:	All	VA Station ID:		From Date:	6/1/2018	To Date:	7/12/2018		
Message Type:	CancelRx	Message ID:		Relates to Message ID:					
Patient SSN:		Patient Last Name:		Patient First Name:					
Patient D.O.B.:		Prescriber NPI:		Prescribed Drug:					
Prescriber Last Name:		Prescriber First Name:		Prescriber DEA#:					
eRx Reference #:		Message Status:	All	Sent or Received:		Received			
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/> <input type="button" value="Export"/>									
eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA
34315	CancelRx	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Pataday 0.2% Ophthalmic Soluti	CancelRx_NewRx1_0710	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
34310	CancelRx	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET	CancelRx_NewRx2_0709	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
34296	CancelRx	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40M	CancelRx_NewRx1_0709	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

Figure 2-35: Cancel Rx Search and Search Results

Select an eRx Reference number to display the Cancel Rx detail screen.

CancelRx	Status:	VISTAOP_DELIVERY_SUCCESSFUL	Received Date:	07/11/2018
PHARMACY				
Name:	CHEYENNE VAMC Pharmacy			
Address:	2360 E. PERSHING BLVD LEAVENWORTH, KS 660481065			
Phone:	(555) 555-5555			
PRESCRIBER				
First:	[REDACTED]			
Mid.:	[REDACTED]			
Last:	[REDACTED]			
Address:	[REDACTED]			
NPI:	[REDACTED]			
Phone:	[REDACTED]			
Agent:	[REDACTED]			
DEA:	[REDACTED]			
PATIENT				
First:	[REDACTED]			
Mid.:	[REDACTED]			
Last:	[REDACTED]			
Address:	[REDACTED]			
DOB:	[REDACTED]			
PRESCRIPTION				
Drug Prescribed:	CLONAZEPAM 1MG TAB			
NDC:	603294921			
Quantity:	60			
Potency Unit Cd:	Tablet Dosing Unit			
Drug Form:	Tablet Dosage Form			
Drug Strength:	1 Milligram			
Refills:	0			
SIG:	TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE A DAILY			
Orig Ref Num:	NEWRX 1234			
PON:	8443			
eRx Ref Num:	Can_4NewRx_07112018			
Message ID:	4NewRx_07112018			
Rel to Msg ID:	4NewRx_07112018			
Dispense Notes:	1 = Substitution Not Allowed by Prescriber			
Comments:	MAY CAUSE DIZZINESS			
Plan ID:	[REDACTED]			
RxBIN#:	[REDACTED]			
REQUEST				
Chg Rx Stat Flg:	[REDACTED]			
REQUEST				
Chg Req Type:	[REDACTED]			
Req Num:	[REDACTED]			
RxGRP: RxPCN:				

Figure 2-36: Cancel Rx Detail Screen

NOTE: ‘Dispense Notes’ label is now replaced by ‘Substitutions’.

Cancel Rx Response

The Cancel Rx Response message details can be displayed under the **Track/Audit** tab.

Track/Audit eRx											
VISN:	All	VA Station ID:	<input type="text"/>	From Date:	5/1/2018	To Date:	7/12/2018	Relates to Message ID:	<input type="text"/>		
Message Type:	CancelRxResponse	Message ID:	<input type="text"/>	Patient Last Name:	<input type="text"/>	Patient First Name:	<input type="text"/>				
Patient SSN:	<input type="text"/>	Patient D.O.B.:	<input type="text"/>	Prescriber NPI:	<input type="text"/>	Prescribed Drug:	<input type="text"/>				
Prescriber Last Name:	<input type="text"/>	Prescriber First Name:	<input type="text"/>	Prescriber DEA#:	<input type="text"/>						
eRx Reference #:	<input type="text"/>	Message Status:	All	Sent or Received:	Sent						
<input type="button" value="Search"/>	<input type="button" value="Clear"/>	<input type="button" value="Export"/>									
eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA		
3192	CancelRxResponse					11103.520824647.4947.3180 711.130423					
3189	CancelRxResponse					11103.520824647.4941.3180 711.124758					
3185	CancelRxResponse					11103.520824647.4933.3180 711.11554					
3173	CancelRxResponse					CAN RESP1NewRx_07102018					
3171	CancelRxResponse					CAN RESP1NewRx_07102018					

Figure 2-37: Cancel Rx Response Search and Search Results

The Cancel Rx Response detail screen displays.

CancelRxResponse	Status:	OB_MSG_SEND_COMPLETED	Received Date:	07/11/2018
PHARMACY			NCPDP ID:	1111127
Name:				
Address:				
Phone:				
PRESCRIBER				
First:				
Mid:				
Last:				
Address:				
NPI:		FAX:		
Phone:				
Agent:				
DEA:		State Lic:		
PATIENT				
First:				
Mid:				
Last:				
Address:		SSN:		
DOB:		Gender:		
PRESCRIPTION				
Drug Prescribed:				
NDC:				
Quantity:				
Potency Unit Cd:		Days Supply:		Date Written:
Drug Form:				
Drug Strength:				
Refills:				
SIG:				
Orig Ref Num:	8443			
PON:	NEWRX 1234			
eRx Ref Num:	3192			
Message ID:	11103.520824647.4947.3180711.130423			
Rel to Msg ID:	Can_4NewRx_07112018			
Dispense Notes:				
Comments:				
Plan ID:		RxGRP:		
RxBIN#:		RxPCN:		
RESPONSE				
Status:	Approved			
Reason Code:				
Reason:				
Note:	First Fill:7/11/18, Last Fill:7/11/18, Refills Remaining:0			
Resp Ref Num:				
REQUEST				
Ctg Req Type:				
Req Ref Num:				

Figure 2-38: Cancel Rx Response Detail Screen

NOTE: ‘Dispense Notes’ label is now replaced by ‘Substitutions’.

Error Messages

At multiple points in the process, an Error transaction can be generated. Outbound Error Messages are sent when an eRx record that is NCPDP corrupted is received, when the receiving Pharmacy is not one of the VA pharmacies configured in the Inbound eRx system, or when an eRx record with a Written or Effective Date older than or equal to 365 days is received. A Reject transaction exercised by a Pharmacy user in the VistA Holding Queue is also sent outbound in the same format as an NCPDP Error Message.

Inbound Errors for VistA may be received under situations such as, the Prescriber’s EHR system is unable to receive and process a certain transaction sent from the Pharmacy or a connection between the Transaction Hub and Change Healthcare is not working.

To access the Error message detail screen, select the hyperlink in the “eRx Reference #” column.

Track/Audit eRx

VISN:	All	VA Station ID:	<input type="text"/>	From Date:	5/1/2018	To Date:	7/12/2018
Message Type:	Error	Message ID:	<input type="text"/>	Relates to Message ID:	<input type="text"/>		
Patient SSN:	<input type="text"/>	Patient Last Name:	<input type="text"/>	Patient First Name:	<input type="text"/>		
Patient D.O.B.:	<input type="text"/>	Prescriber NPI:	<input type="text"/>	Prescribed Drug:	<input type="text"/>		
Prescriber Last Name:	<input type="text"/>	Prescriber First Name:	<input type="text"/>	Prescriber DEA#:	<input type="text"/>		
eRx Reference #:	<input type="text"/>	Message Status:	All	Sent or Received:	Sent		
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/> <input type="button" value="Export"/>							

eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA
3178	Error					07102018.13.44.011.020046 65149			
3162	Error					07102018.10.40.022.016542 39805			
3161	Error					07102018.10.35.021.008616 97777			
3157	Error					07092018.15.44.030.006000 23233			
3113	Error					07062018.14.30.036.009058 77222			

Figure 2-39: Error Message Search and Search Results

The Error message detail screen displays the error message details sent and received by the Processing Hub.

Track/Audit eRx

<input type="button" value="Return to Search"/>	<input type="button" value="Show Related Messages"/>	<input type="button" value="Print"/>
<hr/>		
ERROR - (Sent)	Status: OB_MSG_SEND_COMPLETED	Received Date: 07/10/2018
PHARMACY		
NCPDP ID: 1111127		
PRESCRIBER		
NPI/Clinic ID: 5132411010001		
PRESCRIPTION		
Message ID: 07102018.13.44.011.02004665149		
Rel to Msg ID: CAN 1NewRx_07102018		
CODES and DESCRIPTION		
Code: 600		
Desc Code: 001		
Description:		
REQUEST		
Chg Req Type:		
Req Ref Num:		

Figure 2-40: Error Message Detail Screen

NOTE: Codes and Description section: Includes the Code, Description Code, and Description in the message. Refer to Table 24: Remove Reason Codes (New Rx Message Only) in Appendix B.

Verify Messages

The Verify message confirms delivery of a message to its final destination. The Verify message is an NCPDP transaction that indicates the acceptance of the request. This message is used to communicate the data content status of a transaction. Verify Messages sent from VistA or the Transaction Hub are Outbound Verify Messages. Verify Messages received from Change Healthcare and/or an External Provider's EHR system are Inbound Verify Messages.

To access the Verify message detail screen, select the hyperlink in the "eRx Reference #" column.

Track/Audit eRx

VISN:	All	VA Station ID:	From Date:	5/1/2018	To Date:	7/12/2018
Message Type:	Verify	Message ID:	Relates to Message ID:			
Patient SSN:		Patient Last Name:	Patient First Name:			
Patient D.O.B.:		Prescriber NPI:	Prescribed Drug:			
Prescriber Last Name:		Prescriber First Name:	Prescriber DEA#:			
eRx Reference #:		Message Status:	All	Sent or Received:	Sent	
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/> <input type="button" value="Export"/>						

eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA
3321	Verify					11103.520824687.1564.3180 712.102044			
3220	Verify					11103.520824645.4924.3180 711.134215			
3214	Verify					11103.520824645.4925.3180 711.13394			
3204	Verify					11103.520824645.4926.3180 711.133423			

Figure 2-41: Verify Message Search and Search Results

The Verify message detail screen displays the verify message details sent by the Processing Hub.

Track/Audit eRx

<input type="button" value="Return to Search"/>	<input type="button" value="Show Related Messages"/>	<input type="button" value="Print"/>
Verify - (Sent)	Status: OB_MSG_SEND_COMPLETED	Received Date: 07/11/2018
PHARMACY		
NCPDP ID:	1111127	
PRESCRIBER		
NPI/Clinic ID:	5132411010001	
PRESCRIPTION		
Message ID:	11103.520824645.4924.3180711.134215	
Ref to Msg ID:	NewRx_Jlewis_20180711_93	
CODES and DESCRIPTION		
Code:	010	
Desc Code:		
Description:	Accepted By Pharmacy.	
REQUEST		
Chg Req Type:		
Req Ref Num:		

Figure 2-42: Verify Message Detail Screen

NOTE: Codes and Description section: Includes the Code, Description Code, and Description in the message. Refer to Table 25: NCPDP Error Codes in Appendix C.

Status Messages

The Status message is used to relay acceptance of a transaction back to the sender. The Status message is an NCPDP transaction that indicates the acceptance of the request. For Inbound eRx web-based application, Inbound Status messages are received from Change Healthcare and Outbound Status messages are sent from the Transaction Hub.

To access the Status message detail screen, select the hyperlink in the “eRx Reference #” column.

Track/Audit eRx

VISN:	All	VA Station ID:	From Date:	5/1/2018	To Date:	7/12/2018
Message Type:	Status	Message ID:			Relates to Message ID:	
Patient SSN:		Patient Last Name:			Patient First Name:	
Patient D.O.B.:		Prescriber NPI:			Prescribed Drug:	
Prescriber Last Name:		Prescriber First Name:			Prescriber DEA#:	
eRx Reference #:		Message Status:	All	Sent or Received:	Received	
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/> <input type="button" value="Export"/>						

eRx Reference #	Message Type	Patient Name	Patient DOB	Patient SSN	Drug Prescribed	Message Id	Prescriber Name	Prescriber NPI	Prescribe DEA
8668	Status					289472921834881409			
8665	Status					289472921810764158			
8664	Status					289472921807618429			
8663	Status					289472921793986940			
8661	Status					28947292179025E440			

Figure 2-43: Status Message Search and Search Results

The Status message detail screen displays the status message details received by the Processing Hub.

Track/Audit eRx

Status - (Sent)	Status: AUTOCHECK_PROCESSING_COMPLETED	Received Date: 07/11/2018
PHARMACY		
NCPDP ID: 1111127		
PRESCRIBER		
NPI/Clinic ID: 5132411010001		
PRESCRIPTION		
Message ID: 289472921810764158		
Rel to Msg ID: 442.217.4924.3180711.143415		
CODES and DESCRIPTION		
Code:	000	
Desc Code:		
Description:	ERX605 FAX QUEUEDEN ROUTE	
REQUEST		
Chg Req Type:		
Req Ref Num:		

Figure 2-44: Status Message Detail Screen

NOTE: Codes and Description section: Includes the Code, Description Code, and Description in the message. Refer to Table 25: NCPDP Error Codes in Appendix C.

Reports

The **Reports** tab is used to generate high-level reports. From the **Reports** tab, users can generate, view, and export the following reports:

- [Summary Report New Rx Only](#)
- [Auto Check Details Report](#)
- [Reject Reasons Report](#)

- [**eRx Summary Report**](#)

When the user initially views any of the Reports pages, the default date range is two days (the current date and the previous date).

Summary Report New Rx Only

The Summary Report – New Rx Only provides a summary of eRx auto-validation checks for only new Rx's. To run a New Rx Summary Report:

1. From the Reports screen, select **Summary Report New Rx Only** from the “Select Report” drop down.



Figure 2-45: Summary Report New Rx Only Drop Down Selection

2. Select the desired VISN from the “VISN” drop down. The drop down contains each VISN number as well as an **ALL** selection to select all VISNs.
3. To narrow the search by VA Station ID, select the Station ID for the report.
4. Select the date range from the Calendar drop down for the report or enter a date using the MM/DD/YYYY format.
5. Select the **Run Report** button to generate the report.

The Summary Report New Rx Only displays.

A screenshot of the generated 'New Rx Summary Report' table. The table has a header row with columns: VISN, VA Station ID, NCPDP ID, Pharmacy Name, Address, #New Rx, #Pharmacy Disabled, #Rejected at Hub, and #Passed. Below the header are three data rows. At the bottom of the table, there is a summary row labeled 'Totals >>' followed by numerical values: 1,404, 0, 42, and 0. At the very bottom of the page, there is a note: 'Number of Records: 3' and 'Report as of: Thu Jul 12 2018 14:41'.

VISN	VA Station ID	NCPDP ID	Pharmacy Name	Address	#New Rx	#Pharmacy Disabled	#Rejected at Hub	#Passed
4	529	3964295	BUTLER VAMC PHARMACY	325 NEWCASTLE ROAD LEBANON, PA 17042-3005	17	0	17	0
1	500	1111114	PREMV - 3.0 DEV	PO BOX 99999 LAS VA, VA 99999-999	5	0	0	0
1	984	1111119	PREMV Birmingham Longer than Thirty	10000 BAY PINES BLVD LAS VA, VA 99999-9999	1,382	0	25	0
Totals >> 1,404 0 42 0								
Number of Records: 3								
Report as of: Thu Jul 12 2018 14:41								

Figure 2-46: New Rx Summary Report

Beneath the generated report, a total number of records displays. The totals for each column display at the bottom of the page, along with a “Report As of:” date and time stamp.

NOTE: The report displays counts under the columns for the selected date range based on the status of the records in the system during the selected date range.

Reports can be viewed in the web application or they can be exported. For additional information on exporting reports, please go to the Export Reports section in this unit of the User Guide.

The New Rx Only Summary Report fields are described in the table below.

Table 5: New Rx Only Summary Report Columns

Field	Description
VISN	Pharmacy VISN number
VA Station ID	VistA pharmacy identification number
NCPDP ID	National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP) identification number
Pharmacy Name	VistA pharmacy name
Address	Pharmacy Address
#New Rx	Number of New eRx's
#Pharmacy Disabled	Number of Pharmacy Disabled errors
#Rejected at Hub	Number of eRx's rejected at the Processing Hub
#Passed Auto check	Number of eRx's that passed auto check criteria
#Failed Auto check	Sum of eRx's that failed Patient, Provider, and Drug Auto checks
#Rejected by Pharmacy	Number of eRx's rejected by the pharmacy
#Rx Filled	Number of RxFill messages received by the Processing Hub from VistA
#Accepted by Pharmacy	Number of eRx's that have been accepted by the Pharmacy into VistA Pending/Outpatient

Auto Check Details Report

The Auto Check Details Report provides details of the auto-checks performed by the hub side. To run an Auto Check Details Report:

- From the Reports screen, select **Auto Check Details Report** from the “Select Report” drop down.



Figure 2-47: Auto Check Details Report Drop Down Selection

- Select the desired VISN from the “VISN” drop down. The drop down contains each VISN number as well as an **ALL** selection to select all VISNs.

3. To narrow the search by VA Station ID, select the Station ID for the report.
4. Select the date range from the Calendar drop down for the report or enter a date using the MM/DD/YYYY format.
5. Select the **Run Report** button to generate the report.

The Auto Check Details Report displays.

Reports							
Select Report: Auto Check Details Report							
VISN	VA Station ID	NCPDP ID	Pharmacy Name	#New Rx	#Passed Autocheck	#Failed Autocheck	#MVI Patient Found
4	529	3964295	BUTLER VAMC PHARMACY	17	0	0	0
1	500	1111114	PREMV - 3.0 DEV	5	0	5	1
1	984	1111119	PREMV Birmingham Longer than Thirty	1,382	0	1,357	1,143

Totals >>> 1,404 0 1,362 1,144

Number of Records: 3

Report as of: Thu Jul 12 2018 14:44

Figure 2-48: Auto Check Details Report

Beneath the generated report, a total number of records displays. The totals for each column display at the bottom of the page, along with a “Report As of:” date and time stamp.

NOTE: The report displays counts under the columns for the selected date range based on the status of the records in the system during the selected date range.

Reports can be viewed in the Web Application or they can be exported. For additional information on exporting reports, please go to the Export Reports section in this unit of the User Guide.

The Auto Check Details Report fields are described in the table below.

Table 6: Auto Check Details Report Columns

Field	Description
VISN	Pharmacy VISN number
VA Station ID	VistA pharmacy identification number
NCPDP ID	National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP) identification number
Pharmacy Name	VistA pharmacy name
#New Rx	Number of New eRx's
#Passed Auto check	Number of eRx's that passed auto check criteria
#Failed Auto check	Sum of eRx's that failed Patient, Provider, and Drug Auto checks
#MVI Patient Found	Number of eRx's in which the MVI Patient Found auto check passed

Field	Description
#MVI Patient Not Found	Number of eRx's in which the MVI Patient was Not Found, therefore auto check failed
#E&E Enrolled/Eligible	Number of eRx's in which E&E Enrolled/Eligible auto check passed
#E&E Not Enrolled/Eligible	Number of eRx's in which the Patient was Not E&E Enrolled/Eligible, therefore auto check failed
#Patient Not Enrolled at Site	Number of eRx's in which the Patient was Not Enrolled at the Site, therefore auto check failed
#Drug Match Found	Number of eRx's in which a Drug Match was Found, therefore auto check passed
#Drug Match Failed	Number of eRx's in which the Drug Match Failed, therefore auto check failed
#Provider Match Found	Number of eRx's in which a Provider Match was Found, therefore auto check passed
#Provider Match Failed	Number of eRx's in which the Provider Match Failed, therefore auto check failed

Reject Reasons Report

The Reject Reasons Report provides details of eRx Rejections. To run a Reject Reasons Report:

1. From the Reports screen, select **Reject Reasons Report** from the “Select Report” drop down.



Figure 2-49: Reject Reasons Report Drop Down Selection

2. Select the desired VISN from the “VISN” drop down. The drop down contains each VISN number as well as an **ALL** selection to select all VISNs.
3. To narrow the search by VA Station ID, select the Station ID for the report.
4. Select the date range from the Calendar drop down for the report or enter a date using the MM/DD/YYYY format.
5. Select the **Run Report** button to generate the report.

The Reject Reasons Report displays.

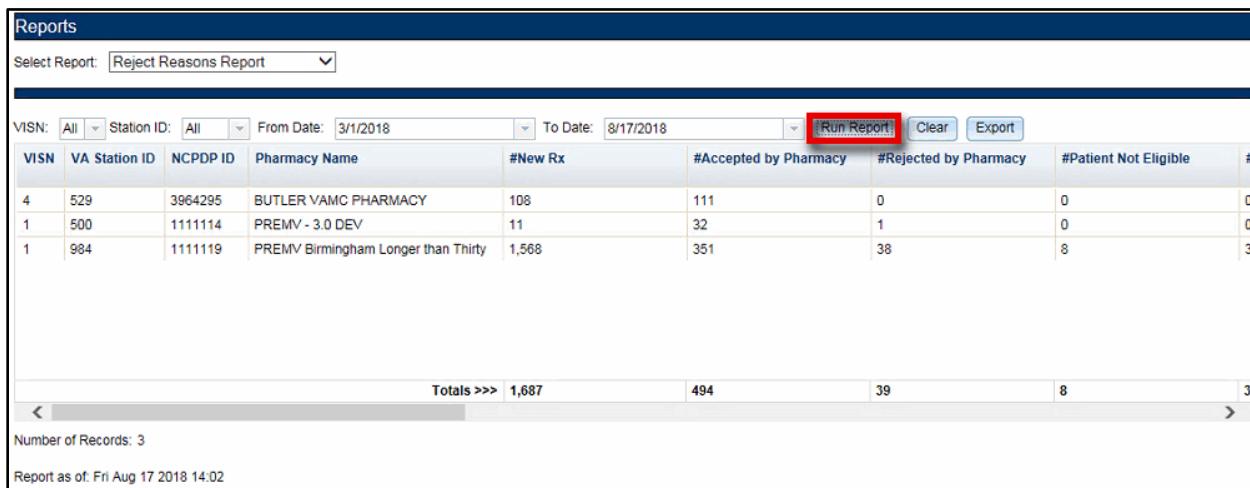


Figure 2-50: Reject Reasons Report

Beneath the generated report, a total number of records displays. The totals for each column display at the bottom of the page, along with a “Report As of:” date and time stamp.

NOTE: The report displays counts under the columns for the selected date range based on the status of the records in the system during the selected date range.

Reports can be viewed in the Web Application or they can be exported. For additional information on exporting reports, please go to the Export Reports section in this unit of the User Guide.

The Reject Reason Report fields are described in the table below.

Table 7: Reject Reason Report Columns

Field	Description
VISN	Pharmacy VISN number
VA Station ID	VistA pharmacy identification number
NCPDP ID	National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP) identification number
Pharmacy Name	VistA pharmacy name
#New Rx	Number of New eRx's
#Accepted by Pharmacy	Number of Inbound messages – (minus) number of failures and rejections – (minus) number filled
#Rejected by Pharmacy	Number eRx's rejected by the pharmacy
#Patient Not Eligible	Number of Patient Not Eligible rejections
#Cannot Resolve Patient	Number of Cannot Resolve Patient rejections
#Provider Not Eligible	Number of Provider Not Eligible rejections
#Cannot Resolve Provider	Number of Cannot Resolve Provider rejections
#Not Eligible for Refills	Number of Drug Not Eligible for Refills rejections

Field	Description
#Non Formulary	Number of Non Formulary rejections
#Duplicate Rx	Number of rejections due to duplicate Rx
#Invalid Qty	Number of rejections due to an Invalid Quantity entered
#Duplicate Therapy Class	Number of rejections due to Duplicate Therapy Class
#CS Not Allowed	Number of rejections due to CS Not Allowed
#Contact Pharmacy (ERR01)	Multiple errors, please contact the pharmacy
#Incorrect Pharmacy	Number of rejections due to Incorrect Pharmacy
#Contact Pharmacy (ERR03)	Incorrect Pharmacy

eRx Summary Report

The eRx Summary Report provides a summary of eRx auto-validation checks. To run an eRx Summary Report:

- From the Reports screen, select **eRx Summary Report** from the “Select Report” drop down.



Figure 2-51: eRx Summary Report Drop Down Selection

- Select the desired VISN from the “VISN” drop down. The drop down contains each VISN number as well as an **ALL** selection to select all VISNs.
- To narrow the search by VA Station ID, select the Station ID for the report.
- Select the date range from the Calendar drop down for the report or enter a date using the MM/DD/YYYY format.
- Select the **Run Report** button to generate the report.

The eRx Summary Report displays.

A screenshot of the 'eRx Summary Report' results page. At the top, there is a 'Select Report:' dropdown set to 'eRx Summary Report'. Below it are filters for 'VISN' (set to 'All'), 'Station ID' (set to 'All'), 'From Date' (set to '3/1/2018'), 'To Date' (set to '7/12/2018'), and a 'Run Report' button (which is highlighted with a red box). The main area is a table with columns: VISN, VA Station ID, NCPDP ID, Pharmacy Name, #New Rx, #Refill Request, #Refill Response, and #Rx Change Request. The table shows three rows of data. At the bottom, there is a 'Totals >>> 1,404' message and a 'Number of Records: 3' message.

VISN	VA Station ID	NCPDP ID	Pharmacy Name	#New Rx	#Refill Request	#Refill Response	#Rx Change Request
4	529	3964295	BUTLER VAMC PHARMACY	17	0	0	0
1	500	1111114	PREMV - 3.0 DEV	5	10	5	0
1	984	1111119	PREMV Birmingham Longer than Thirty	1,382	46	64	2

Figure 2-52: eRx Summary Report

Beneath the generated report, a total number of records displays. The totals for each column display at the bottom of the page, along with a “Report As of:” date and time stamp.

NOTE: The report displays counts under the columns for the selected date range based on the status of the records in the system during the selected date range.

Reports can be viewed in the Web Application or they can be exported. For additional information on exporting reports, please go to the Export Reports section in this unit of the User Guide.

The eRx Summary Report fields are described in the table below.

Table 8: eRx Summary Report Columns

Field	Description
VISN	Pharmacy VISN number
VA Station ID	VistA pharmacy identification number
NCPDP ID	National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP) identification number
Pharmacy Name	VistA pharmacy name
#New Rx	Number of New eRx's
#Refill Request	Number of refill requests
#Refill Response	Number of refill responses
#Rx Change Request	Number of changed Rx requests
#Rx Change Response	Number of changed Rx responses
#Rx Cancel Request	Number of cancelled Rx requests
#Cancel Rx Response	Number of cancelled Rx responses
#RxFill	Number of RxFill messages received by the Processing Hub from VistA

Export Reports

From the **Reports** tab, users may export a report to a .CSV format.

To Export a report:

1. Select the **Export** button.



The screenshot shows the eRx Summary Report interface. At the top, there are search filters for VISN, VA Station ID, NCPDP ID, Pharmacy Name, Address, and date ranges (From Date: 3/1/2018, To Date: 7/12/2018). Below the filters are two buttons: "Run Report" and "Clear". To the right of these is a red box highlighting the "Export" button. The main area displays a table with data rows for three different pharmacies. The columns in the table are: VISN, VA Station ID, NCPDP ID, Pharmacy Name, Address, #New Rx, #Pharmacy Disabled, #Rejected at Hub, and #Passed.

VISN	VA Station ID	NCPDP ID	Pharmacy Name	Address	#New Rx	#Pharmacy Disabled	#Rejected at Hub	#Passed
4	529	3964295	BUTLER VAMC PHARMACY	325 NEWCASTLE ROAD LEBANON, PA 17042-3005	17	0	17	0
1	500	1111114	PREMV - 3.0 DEV	PO BOX 99999 LAS VA, VA 99999-9999	5	0	0	0
1	984	1111119	PREMV Birmingham Longer than Thirty	10000 BAY PINES BLVD LAS VA, VA 99999-9999	1,382	0	25	0

Figure 2-53: Export Report buttons

A prompt displays asking to Open or Save the report.

2. Select **Open** to view the report.
3. To save the report, select **Save**. The system displays a Save As dialog. Navigate to a location on your system to save the file.



Figure 2-54: Summary Report Export Prompt (after clicking Export button)

User Management

The User Management screen allows Administrators to add new users to one or more sites (Station ID), enable users, disable users, modify user roles and existing user records by assigning them to one or more sites. This screen will only display for users with Administrator access.

The User Management screen currently displays the list of all users that are added to this system along with their roles and privileges. Please note the user list is currently sorted by First Name.

Add New User

System Administrators have the ability to add new users from the User Management screen.

To add a new user:

1. Enter the new user's User ID, First Name, and Last Name.

Add User:	
User ID: (Required)	<input type="text"/>
First Name:	<input type="text"/>
Last Name:	<input type="text"/>
User Roles:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy Manager <input type="checkbox"/> PBM Admin <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy User <input type="checkbox"/> Administrator
Station ID:	<input type="text"/>
Selected Stations IDs: (Required)	
<input type="button" value="Add"/> <input type="button" value="Remove"/> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; height: 100px; width: 100px;"></div>	

Figure 2-55: Add User - User ID, First Name, Last Name

2. Select the new user's role(s). Multiple roles may be selected by holding <Ctrl> while selecting more than one role.

Add User:	
User ID: (Required)	<input type="text"/>
First Name:	<input type="text"/>
Last Name:	<input type="text"/>
User Roles:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy Manager <input type="checkbox"/> PBM Admin <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy User <input type="checkbox"/> Administrator
Station ID:	<input type="text"/>
<input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	
<small>Please note: You can add new user and update existing users at the same time.</small>	

Figure 2-56: Add User - Select User Roles

3. Select the Station ID(s) for the user to have access to. Use the drop down menu to display the Station ID selection.

The screenshot shows the 'Add User' form. In the 'User Roles' section, 'Pharmacy Manager', 'PBM Admin', 'Pharmacy User', and 'Administrator' are listed. In the 'Station ID' section, a dropdown menu displays a list of station IDs: 'PharmacyOne - 1510', 'testtwo Pharmacy - 1512', 'Test Pharma10 - 1520', 'TestPharmaten - 185', 'PHARMACYNAMEINTERNALPHARMACYNAMEINT - 2345677777', 'LTTAPs - 292C', 'test200 - 324', and 'www - 3333333333'. The dropdown menu is highlighted with a red border. To the right of the dropdown, there is a button labeled 'Add' and a box labeled 'Selected Stations IDs: (Required)' which is currently empty.

Figure 2-57: Add User – Select Station ID

4. Select the **Add** button to add the selected Station ID to the “Selected Station IDs” box. To remove Station IDs from the “Selected Station IDs” box, select the **Remove** button.

The screenshot shows the 'Add User' form. On the left, there are fields for 'User ID: (Required)', 'First Name', 'Last Name', 'User Roles' (which includes 'Administrator'), and 'Station ID' (containing 'TOGUS VAMC PHARMACY - 402'). On the right, a box titled 'Selected Stations IDs: (Required)' contains the value 'TOGUS VAMC PHARMACY - 402'. This box has an 'Add' button on the left and a 'Remove' button on the right. A note at the bottom states: 'Please note: You can add new user and update existing users at the same time.'

Figure 2-58: Add User – Add and Remove Station ID

When a user is assigned to a Station ID, they are only able to see other users and information within that Station ID. For example, in the User Management table they will only see users also assigned to that Station ID and under Pharmacy Management, they will only see information for pharmacies within that Station ID.

If “All” is selected from the “Station ID” field and added to the “Selected Station IDs” box, the user will have access to all Station IDs. Additional Station ID values cannot be added if “All” has been selected. If a user attempts to add additional values an error message will display.

The screenshot shows the 'Add User' interface. On the left, there are input fields for User ID (Required), First Name, Last Name, User Roles (with 'Administrator' selected), and Station ID (AAA - 455). Below the form are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. A message box titled 'Message from webpage' with a red border is overlaid on the right side. It contains a yellow warning icon and the text: 'You cannot select Station IDs in addition to the "All" value.' An 'OK' button is at the bottom of the message box.

Figure 2-59: All Selection Error Message

5. Select **Save** to add the new user to the users list. To cancel adding a new user, select **Cancel**.

This screenshot shows the same 'Add User' form as Figure 2-59, but with a red box highlighting the 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons at the bottom left. The 'User Roles' section shows 'Administrator' selected. The 'Selected Stations IDs' section contains 'TOGUS VAMC PHARMACY - 402'. The 'Station ID' dropdown also shows 'TOGUS VAMC PHARMACY - 402'.

Figure 2-60: Add User - Save and Cancel

Modify User Roles

System Administrators have the ability to modify user roles from the User Management screen. User roles include:

- Pharmacy Manager
- PBM Admin
- Pharmacy User
- Administrator

For further information on user roles and capabilities, please refer to the Roles and Capabilities section of this guide.

To modify user roles:

1. From the users list, locate the user and select the checkbox(es) for the desired user role(s).

Users								
Enable/Disable User	First Name	Last Name	User ID	Station ID	Pharmacy Manager	PBM Admin	Pharmacy User	Administrator
<input type="checkbox"/>				402.437.500.501..	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 2-61: Select User Roles

2. Select **Save** at the bottom of the screen.

A message displays indicating that the user was updated successfully.

The Administrator may also select **Cancel** to cancel modifying user roles.

NOTE: ‘Users’ screen/page title is now replaced by ‘User Management’.

Enable/Disable Users

Users can be disabled and/or re-enabled to use the web application. To update a user’s access to the application, locate the user in the User Management table and select the checkmark in the **Enable/Disable** column. Select **Save** from the bottom of the screen to update the user’s access.

Users								
Enable/Disable User	First Name	Last Name	User ID	Station ID	Pharmacy Manager	PBM Admin	Pharmacy User	Administrator
<input type="checkbox"/>				402.437.500.501..	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 2-62: User Management Table – Enable/Disable User

NOTE: ‘Users’ screen/page title is now replaced by ‘User Management’.

When a user is disabled, their information is greyed in the User Management table. To modify the user’s access again, select the checkbox in the **Enable/Disable** column again.

Users								
Enable/Disable User	First Name	Last Name	User ID	Station ID	Pharmacy Manager	PBM Admin	Pharmacy User	Administrator
<input type="checkbox"/>				402_437_500_501..	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				402_437..	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>				All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 2-63: User Disabled

NOTE: ‘Users’ screen/page title is now replaced by ‘User Management’.

If a user that has been disabled attempts to log in to the application, they will receive an error message.



Figure 2-64: User Disabled Error Message

Unit 3. Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Pharmacy

Introduction

Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Pharmacy is comprised of two sections:

- Inbound eRx VistA Holding Queue
- Inbound eRx VistA Outpatient Profile (Complete Orders from OERR and Patient Prescription Processing)

Purpose of Inbound eRx VistA Holding Queue

The eRx Holding Queue allows for validation and review eRx's by VA Pharmacy users prior to the eRx being added to the VA record and merging with the existing outpatient functionality. For the New Rx message type, VA Pharmacy users can validate patient, provider, drug/SIG information. Additionally, users can accept, hold, un hold, print, reject, or remove an eRx from the Holding Queue after it has been received by VistA from the eRx Processing Hub. The users can also work with Refill Responses and Cancel Requests, which are described in this guide.

Message Types in the Holding Queue

The message types in the Holding Queue include:

- New Rx
- Refill Request
- Refill Response
- Cancel Request
- Cancel Response
- Inbound Error

New Rx Message Type

NEWRX message is the NCPDP 10.6 format for New Electronic Prescription sent by an external (non-VA) provider.

Refill Request Message Type

REFREQ message is the NCPDP 10.6 format for Refill Request sent by a VA Pharmacy for electronic Prescriptions (referred to as Renewal Request within VA).

Refill Response Message Type

REFRES message is the NCPDP 10.6 format for Refill Response sent by an External Provider for Refill Request sent by a VA Pharmacy.

Cancel Rx Request Message Type

CANRX message is the NCPDP 10.6 format for Cancel Rx Request sent by External Provider on Electronic Prescriptions.

Cancel Rx Response Message Type

CANRES message is the NCPDP 10.6 format for Cancel Rx Response sent by VA Pharmacy for a Cancel Request sent by External Provider.

Inbound Error Message Type

ERROR message is the NCPDP 10.6 format for Inbound Error message received in VistA under situations such as, the Prescriber's EHR system being unable to receive and process a certain transaction sent from the Pharmacy or a connection between the Transaction Hub and Change Healthcare is not working.

Inbound vs. Outbound Messages

Inbound messages are those that are sent by the external (non-VA) Providers and are received in the Holding Queue. New Rx, Refill Response, Cancel Request and Inbound Error are Inbound messages.

Outbound messages are those that are sent by VA pharmacies to the external Provider's EHR system. Refill Request and Cancel Response are Outbound messages.

Accessing the eRx Holding Queue

The eRx message is transmitted from the Processing Hub to VistA OP and stored in the eRx Holding Queue.

Traditional View vs. Patient Centric View

Traditional View

To access the Traditional View of the eRx Holding Queue follow this navigation path:

Core Applications >> Outpatient Pharmacy Manager >> (select Division) >> Rx (Prescriptions)
... >> Complete Orders from eRx [PSO ERX FINISH]

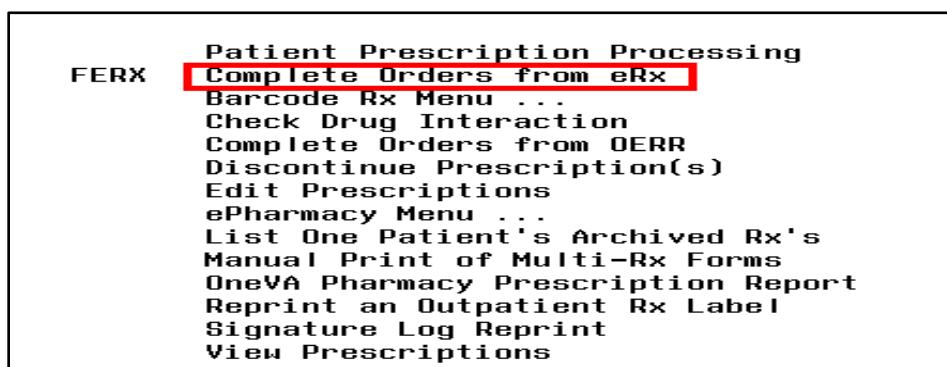


Figure 3-1: Complete Orders from eRx Menu Option

Select Rx Prescription Received Date.

```
Select Rx (Prescriptions) <TEST ACCOUNT> Option: ferx Complete Orders from eRx
Select one of the following:
PT      PATIENT (Grouped)
RX      PRESCRIPTION RECEIVED DATE
E       EXIT
Select By: (PT/RX): PT// RX
```

Figure 3-2: Select Rx

The first screen that displays upon accessing the eRx Holding Queue is the Holding Queue list view screen.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Feb 09, 2019@00:06:07		Page:	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jan 10, 2019)		1 of 7	
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
2. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	B COMPLEX-VITAMIN C-F	TEST, DR2	I	1/17/19
3. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
4. TEST, PATIENT2	#/#/#	ONDANSETRON HCL 8MG T	TEST, DR2	I	1/17/19
5. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	QUINIDINE GLUCONATE I	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
6. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	QUINIDINE GLUCONATE 8	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
7. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	000046042495	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
8. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	SODIUM TETRADECYL 1%	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
9. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	PENTAZOCINE 50MG + NA	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
10. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	CHLORPROMAZINE* 50MG/	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
11. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	AMINACRINE 1:500 SOLN	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
12. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	AAAAMINACRINE 1:500 S	TEST, DR1	N	1/17/19
13. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	TEST DRUG	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
14. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	CALCIUM CHLORIDE 100M	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
15. TEST, PATIENT3	##/#/#/#	2% ACETIC ACID* IN BU	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
+ Enter ?? for more actions					
SI Select Item		SO Sort Entries			
SR Search Queue		MV Message View			
Select Action:Next Screen//					

Figure 3-3: eRx Holding Queue List View

eRx Holding Queue List View

The eRx Holding Queue List columns include the patient's name (Patient), date of birth of the patient (DOB), the prescribed drug from the external provider (Drug), the prescribing physician's name (Provider), the status of the eRx (STA), and the date that the eRx was received by VistA (Rec Date). At any given time, 999 eRx records are displayed in the Holding Queue List View with actionable statuses of "N", "I", "W", or with one of the Hold codes, RXN, RXW, RXD, RXF, CAO, CAH, CAR, CAP, or the Inbound Error in RRE status. The records are sorted by Received Date with oldest records first. Please refer to Appendix B in this guide for additional information on the various statuses in the list.

The following actions are available from the eRx Holding Queue List:

- <SI> **Select Item** can be entered to select an item in the Enter a Number prompt. Additionally, the record # can be entered without selecting SI at the "Select Action: Next Screen//" prompt.

- <SR> **Search Queue** can be entered to search for an eRx based on a variety of search criteria. Refer to the Searching eRxs section for additional information.
- <SO> **Sort Entries** can be entered to sort the list. Refer to the Under Patient Centric View, the user can use the following Search options:
 - Patient Name
 - Date of Birth
 - eRx Reference Number
 - Sorting eRxs based on message type
- <MV> **Message View** can be entered to display various message types.

Message View

Message View, <MV>, is an action in the Holding Queue. When the user enters <MV>, the system prompts the user to select the message type. By selecting the message type, the user can view all of the messages in the various statuses for the selected message type in the order of date received, with the newest records displayed first.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Feb 09, 2019@00:06:07		Page: 1 of 7	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jan 10, 2019)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
2. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	B COMPLEX-VITAMIN C-F	TEST, DR2	I	1/17/19
3. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
4. TEST, PATIENT2	#/#/#	ONDANSETRON HCL 8MG T	TEST, DR2	I	1/17/19
5. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	QUINIDINE GLUCONATE I	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
6. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	QUINIDINE GLUCONATE 8	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
7. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	000046042495	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
8. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	SODIUM TETRADECYL 1%	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
9. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	PENTAZOCINE 50MG + NA	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
10. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	CHLORPROMAZINE* 50MG/	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
11. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	AMINACRINE 1:500 SOLN	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
12. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	AAAAMINACRINE 1:500 S	TEST, DR1	N	1/17/19
13. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	TEST DRUG	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
14. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	CALCIUM CHLORIDE 100M	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
15. TEST, PATIENT3	#/#/#/#	2% ACETIC ACID* IN BU	TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19
+ Enter ?? for more actions					
SI Select Item	SO Sort Entries				
SR Search Queue	MV Message View				
Select Action:Next Screen//					

Figure 3-4: Message View

Actionable and Non-Actionable eRx Records

There are two types of Inbound eRx records: Actionable records and Non-Actionable records.

Actionable Records are those that are displayed in the eRx Holding Queue List View. Actionable records include:

- New Rx (status in New, In Process, Hold, and Wait)
- Cancel Rx Request
- Refill Response (Denied, Denied New Rx to Follow, Refill Response Failed)
- Refill Response – Approved with Changes (when there is a change to the provider data)
- Inbound Errors related to Refill Requests

Non-Actionable records are those that are in the Holding Queue but are not displayed in the List View. Non-Actionable records include:

- Refill Request
- Refill Response – Approved
- Refill Response – Approved with Changes (change to drug data only)
- Inbound Errors related to Cancel Responses

For additional information on Actionable and Non-Actionable eRx Status Codes, please refer to the tables in Appendix B.

eRx Default Lookback Days

A new field, ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS file (#10.2), has been added to the OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59), which contains the number of days the user would like to look back before loading the Holding Queue's list view or completing a Search (SR) or Sort (SO). This is a configurable field that can be updated with the desired value by the local site's VistA Admin. The addition of this new configurable field facilitates increased processing speed in the eRx Holding Queue.

LAST PRESCRIPTION # ISSUED: [REDACTED]	IB SERVICE/SECTION: [REDACTED]
DEFAULT ERX CLINIC: OUTPT/ [REDACTED]	NPI INSTITUTION: [REDACTED]
ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS: 150	
RELATED INSTITUTION: [REDACTED]	
CPRS ORDERING INSTITUTION: [REDACTED]	

Figure 3-5: eRx Default Lookback Days

- The number of eRx records displayed in the Holding Queue's list view is based on the ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS file (#10.2) configured in OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59).
- By default, the ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS field is blank, so the software will go back to 365 days.
- ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS label along with the value and datestamp are displayed both in the Traditional View and the Patient Centric View of the eRx Holding Queue, in the Header section.
- If the Pharmacy user would like to see eRx records received from older dates, s/he can use the Search (SR) option and select the 'Received Date Range' (#3), to retrieve those records.

NOTE: Refer to the Implementation Guide – Inbound ePrescribing (PSO*7.0*p508) on the VA Documentation Library (VDL) for details on configuring the ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS for a site.

Patient Centric View

The Patient Centric View allows users to view eRx's grouped by patient. This view makes it easier to view the eRx records in the Holding Queue when there is a high volume of records. Patient Centric View displays the actionable eRx records per patient. It allows the user to easily identify the message types that are in outstanding or actionable statuses, such as, N, I, W, H**,

RXN, RXW, RXD, RXF, CAO, CAH, CAR, CAP, CAX, CAF and Inbound Error in RRE status. It also displays the last user information, which identifies which actionable eRx records have been worked on and/or whom to contact when there is a problem with one or more records.

Once the user selects a patient from the Patient Centric View, the prescription view displays. The prescription view is the same as the List View in the Traditional view, however only the actionable eRx records display for the selected patient.

To access Patient Centric View, enter <PT>.

```
Terminal Type set to: C-VT100
You have 313 new messages.
Select OPTION NAME: PSO ERX FINISH          Complete Orders from eRx
Complete Orders from eRx
Outpatient Pharmacy software - Version 7.0
Division: 984 OneVA Pharmacy 984
You are logged on under the OneVA Pharmacy division.
Select LABEL PRINTER: HOME//    HOME
OK to assume label alignment is correct? YES// 
Bingo Board Display: WAITING ROOM// 
Select one of the following:
PT      PATIENT (Grouped)
RX      PRESCRIPTION RECEIVED DATE
E       EXIT
Enter response: PT// ■
```

Figure 3-6: PT – Patient (Grouped)

Select an option to filter the Patient Centric View by specific actionable status.

```
Select By: (PT/RX): PT//    PATIENT (Grouped)
Select By: Status
A      All
1      New
2      In Process
3      Wait
4      Hold
5      CCR
Enter response: A// ■
```

Figure 3-7: Patient Centric View Filters – Select by Status

While accessing the Patient Centric View, the user may select one of the following to filter the display results by specific actionable statuses:

- <A> All – Patients with eRx records in all Actionable statuses in the Holding Queue.
- <1> New – Patients with eRx records in New status in the Holding Queue.
- <2> In Process – Patients with eRx records in In Process status in the Holding Queue.
- <3> Wait – Patients with eRx records in Wait status in the Holding Queue.
- <4> Hold – Patients with eRx records in one of the Hold statuses in the Holding Queue.
 - If a user enters <4> Hold, the user must then select to filter by <S> for a single Hold status or <A> for all hold codes.

Select By: (PT/RX) : PT// PATIENT (Grouped)	
Select By: Status	
A	All
1	New
2	In Process
3	Wait
4	Hold
5	CCR
Enter response: A// 4 HOLD	
Select one of the following:	
S	SINGLE CODE
A	ALL HOLD CODES
Enter response: ■	

Figure 3-8: Patient Centric View Filters – Hold

If the user enters <S> to filter the display results by a single Hold status, they must then select the desired Hold status to filter by.

Select one of the following:

S	SINGLE CODE
A	ALL HOLD CODES

Enter response: **SINGLE CODE**

Select eRx Status: ??

Choose from:

###	HPT	PATIENT NOT FOUND
###	HPD	PROVIDER NOT FOUND
###	HNF	NON-FORMULARY DRUG THAT NEEDS APPROVAL
###	HSO	INSUFFICIENT STOCK
###	HDI	DRUG-DRUG INTERACTION
###	HAD	ADVERSE DRUG INTERACTION
###	HBA	BAD ADDRESS
###	HPC	PROVIDER CONTACTED
###	HPA	PRIOR APPROVAL NEEDED
###	HOR	OTHER REASON
###	HPP	PATIENT CONTACTED
###	HPR	HOLD DUE TO PATIENT REQUEST
###	HQY	QUANTITY OR REFILL ISSUE

Select eRx Status: ■

Figure 3-9: Patient Centric View – Hold Statuses

For additional details on Hold statuses, please refer to Table 17: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for New Rx Message Type.

- <5> CCR – Patients with Change Rx Response, Cancel Rx Request and/or actionable Refill Response in the Holding Queue.
 - If a user enters <5> CCR, the user must then select to filter by <S> for a single CCR status, or <A> for all actionable CCR statuses.

Select By: (PT/RX): PT// PATIENT (Grouped)

Select By: Status

A	All
1	New
2	In Process
3	Wait
4	Hold
5	CCR

Enter response: A// **5 CCR**

Select one of the following:

S	SINGLE CODE
A	ALL CCR CODES

Enter response: A// ■

Figure 3-10: Patient Centric View Filter – CCR

If the user enters <S> to filter the display results by a single CCR status, they must then select the desired CCR status to filter by.

Enter response: A// 5 CCR
Select one of the following:
S SINGLE CODE
A ALL CCR CODES
Enter response: A// SINGLE CODE
Select eRx Status: ??
Choose from: ### RXD - REFILL RESPONSE DENIED/DNTF ### RXN - REFILL RESPONSE - NEW ### RXF - REFILL RESPONSE FAILED ### RXW - REFILL RESPONSE WAITING ### CAO - CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE ### CAH - CANCEL COMPLETED IN HOLDING QUEUE ### CAR - CANCEL REQUEST RECEIVED ### CAF - CANCEL PROCESS FAILED ### CAP - CANCEL PAPER RX OR FAXED RX ### CAX - CANCEL RESPONSE FROM VISTA UNSUCCESSFUL
Select eRx Status:

Figure 3-11: Patient Centric View – CCR Statuses

Once the user makes a selection:

- If the site has not configured ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS, a list of patients who have Actionable eRx records in the Holding Queue for the last 365 days will display by design. See Figure 3-12.
- If a user selects options <1>, <2>, <3>, or <4> to filter by status, a list of patients displays if the patient has Actionable eRx records under the selected status within the number of days set as the ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS. For example, if the ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS is set to a value of 30 and a user selected <1> New when filtering the Patient Centric View, the patient(s) displayed should have had a new record received within the last 30 days. See Figure 3-13.

PSO ERX PATIENT CENTRIC VIEW Feb 08, 2019@16:51:01										Page: 1 of 1
Patient Centric View										
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: Default value 365 (Feb 08, 2018)										
ERX PATIENT	DOB	ED	LOCKED BY	NH	WT	IP	HD	CCR	OTH	TOT
1. TEST,PATIENT1	##/##/####	22	TEST,USER1	3	1	3	0	12	2	21
2. TEST,PATIENT2	##/##/####	22		1	0	3	0	1	0	5
3. TEST,PATIENT3	##/##/####	22		33	0	28	1	0	0	62
4. TEST,PATIENT4	##/##/####	21		0	0	2	0	0	0	2
5. TEST,PATIENT5	##/##/####	14	TEST,USER2	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
6. TEST,PATIENT6	##/##/####	14		0	0	2	0	0	0	2
7. TEST,PATIENT7	##/##/####	14	TEST,USER3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
8. TEST,PATIENT8	##/##/####	9		0	1	1	0	0	0	2

Enter ?? for more actions
 SP SELECT PATIENT SO SORT ENTRIES
 SR SEARCH QUEUE MV Message View
 Select Item(s): Quit//

Figure 3-12: Non-Configured ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS Field

PSO ERX PATIENT CENTRIC VIEW Feb 08, 2019@16:51:01							Page: 1 of 1			
Patient Centric View										
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jan 09, 2019)										
ERX PATIENT	DOB	ED	LOCKED BY	NW	WT	IP	HD	CCR	OTH	TOT
1. TEST, PATIENT1	##/##/####	22	TEST, USER1	3	1	3	0	12	2	21
2. TEST, PATIENT2	##/##/####	22		1	0	3	0	1	0	5
3. TEST, PATIENT3	##/##/####	22		33	0	28	1	0	0	62
4. TEST, PATIENT4	##/##/####	21		0	0	2	0	0	0	2
5. TEST, PATIENT5	##/##/####	14	TEST, USER2	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
6. TEST, PATIENT6	##/##/####	14		0	0	2	0	0	0	2
7. TEST, PATIENT7	##/##/####	14	TEST, USER3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
8. TEST, PATIENT8	##/##/####	9		0	1	1	0	0	0	2

Enter ?? for more actions
SP SELECT PATIENT SO SORT ENTRIES
SR SEARCH QUEUE MV Message View
Select Item(s): Quit//

Figure 3-13: Configured ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS Field

The table below outlines the columns visible in the Patient Centric View.

Table 9: Patient Centric View

Column Label	Description
ERX PATIENT	Name of the patient sent on the New prescription
DOB	eRx patient's date of birth
ED	The number of days elapsed since the oldest eRx that is still in an actionable status was received for that patient
LOCKED BY	Name of the current user that applied lock on the patient record successfully
NW	Number of New Rx's
WT	Number of eRx's in WAIT status. WAIT status displays if all validations have been performed, but the eRx has not been Accepted (AC).
IP	Number of eRx's In Process
HD	Number of eRx's on Hold
CCR	Cancel Request, Change Request, and Refill Response records in Actionable statuses
OTH	Inbound Error related to Refill Request (Status – RRE)
TOT	Total number of eRx's in Actionable Statuses

- If an eRx patient does not have user name displayed in the LOCKED BY column, this means that the patient's eRx record is available to the user.
- Under columns NW, IP, HD, WT, CCR, and OTH the maximum count displayed is 99, even if the patient has more actionable eRx records, which the TOT (Total) column would indicate.
- Under the TOT column, the maximum count displayed is 999, even if the patient has more than 999 items in actionable status.
- Patient Centric View displays up to 999 records.

- Patient Centric View records are sorted by Elapsed Days, in descending order.

To select a patient to view the eRx_s associated with them, select the patient record number. A list of actionable eRx_x records display.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Feb 08, 2019@17:12:04		Page: 1 of 1	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jan 09, 2019)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19	
2. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	B COMPLEX-VITAMIN C-F TEST, DR2	I	1/17/19	
3. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC TEST, DR1	I	1/17/19	
4. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT TEST, DR1	CAO	1/24/19	
5. TEST, PATIENT1	#/#/#	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT TEST, DR1	N	2/6/19	

Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV (Message View)
Select Action:Quit//|

Figure 3-14: Patient eRx List

To view the details of an eRx_x, select the record number.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 23, 2018@14:06:21	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	33992	
NEWRX		
eRx Status:	WAIT	
eRx Patient:	HOWARD, FLOWER	DOB: 10/19/1981
Vista Patient[v]:	FLOWER, HOWARD	DOB: 10/19/1981
eRx Provider:	LESTRANGE, BELLATREE	NPI: 1234567890123456
Vista Provider[v]:	LESTRANGE, BELLATREE	NPI: 1234567890123456
eRx Drug:	BACTROBAN 2% OINTMENT	
eRx Qty:	0.9525	eRx Refills: 5
eRx Sig:	Apply twice a day to skin in affected area.	eRx Date: JUN 28, 2018
Vista Drug[v]:	MUPIROCIN 2% OINT	
Vista Qty:	22	Vista Refills: 0
+ Enter ?? for more actions		Vista Days Supply: 90
VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx
Select Action:Next Screen//		

Figure 3-15: eRx Details Screen

Users may complete the validation actions from here, just as they would in the Traditional View. If validation actions are started on New Rx message types, but not Accepted, the Status of the eRx displays as “I” for In Process. In the example below, just the patient was validated, therefore the eRx_x is still In Process.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE						Feb 08, 2019@17:12:04	Page:	1 of 1
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE						ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jan 09, 2019)		
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date			
1. TEST,PATIENT1	#/#/#	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC TEST,DR1	I		1/17/19			
2. TEST,PATIENT1	#/#/#	B COMPLEX-VITAMIN C-F TEST,DR2	I		1/17/19			
3. TEST,PATIENT1	#/#/#	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC TEST,DR1	I		1/17/19			
4. TEST,PATIENT1	#/#/#	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT TEST,DR1	CAO		1/24/19			
5. TEST,PATIENT1	#/#/#	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT TEST,DR1	N		2/6/19			

Enter ?? for more actions
 SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR (Search Queue) MV (Message View)
 Select Action:Quit//|

Figure 3-16: eRx List with Updated Status – I

In the Patient Centric View, if an eRx status changes one actionable status to another, the eRx total remains the same, but the totals for various statuses are updated. In the example below, the first record displays three New Rx's and three eRx's that are In Process, and a total of 21 eRx's.

PSO ERX PATIENT CENTRIC VIEW Feb 08, 2019@16:51:01						Page:	1 of 1			
Patient Centric View						ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jan 09, 2019)				
ERX PATIENT	DOB	ED	LOCKED BY	NW	WT	IP	HD	CCR	OTH	TOT
1. TEST,PATIENT1	#/#/#/#/#	22	TEST,USER1	3	1	3	0	12	2	21
2. TEST,PATIENT2	#/#/#/#/#	22		1	0	3	0	1	0	5
3. TEST,PATIENT3	#/#/#/#/#	22		33	0	28	1	0	0	62
4. TEST,PATIENT4	#/#/#/#/#	21		0	0	2	0	0	0	2
5. TEST,PATIENT5	#/#/#/#/#	14	TEST,USER2	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
6. TEST,PATIENT6	#/#/#/#/#	14		0	0	2	0	0	0	2
7. TEST,PATIENT7	#/#/#/#/#	14	TEST,USER3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
8. TEST,PATIENT8	#/#/#/#/#	9		0	1	1	0	0	0	2

Enter ?? for more actions
 SP SELECT PATIENT SO SORT ENTRIES
 SR SEARCH QUEUE MV Message View
 Select Item(s): Quit//|

Figure 3-17: Patient Centric View

If an eRx status changes from New to In Process, the numbers for the various statuses are updated while the eRx total remains the same, as seen in the first record in the example below. There are now two New Rx's, four eRx's In Process, and still a total of 21 eRx's.

PSO ERX PATIENT CENTRIC VIEW Feb 08, 2019@20:20:08						Page:	1 of 1			
Patient Centric View						ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jan 09, 2019)				
ERX PATIENT	DOB	ED	LOCKED BY	NW	WT	IP	HD	CCR	OTH	TOT
1. TEST,PATIENT1	#/#/#/#/#	22		2	1	4	0	12	2	21
2. TEST,PATIENT2	#/#/#/#/#	22		1	0	3	0	1	0	5
3. TEST,PATIENT3	#/#/#/#/#	22		33	0	28	1	0	0	62
4. TEST,PATIENT4	#/#/#/#/#	21		0	0	2	0	0	0	2
5. TEST,PATIENT5	#/#/#/#/#	14	TEST,USER1	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
6. TEST,PATIENT6	#/#/#/#/#	14		0	0	2	0	0	0	2
7. TEST,PATIENT7	#/#/#/#/#	14	TEST,USER2	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
8. TEST,PATIENT8	#/#/#/#/#	9		0	1	1	0	0	0	2

Figure 3-18: Patient Centric View – Updated Actionable Status to another Actionable Status

In the Patient Centric View, if an eRx status changes an actionable Status to a non-actionable status, the eRx total decreases by one and the totals for various statuses are also updated. In the example below, record 1, the WT column has updated from one eRx to zero eRx, therefore updating the total column from 21 to 20.

PSO ERX PATIENT CENTRIC VIEW Feb 08, 2019@20:20:08							Page: 1 of 1	
Patient Centric View								
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jan 09, 2019)								
ERX PATIENT	DOB	ED	LOCKED BY	NW	WT	IP	HD	CCR OTH TOT
1. TEST, PATIENT1	##/##/####	22		2	0	4	0	12 2 20
2. TEST, PATIENT2	##/##/####	22		1	0	3	0	1 0 5
3. TEST, PATIENT3	##/##/####	22		33	0	28	1	0 0 62
4. TEST, PATIENT4	##/##/####	21		0	0	2	0	0 0 2
5. TEST, PATIENT5	##/##/####	14	TEST, USER1	1	0	3	0	0 0 4
6. TEST, PATIENT6	##/##/####	14		0	0	2	0	0 0 2
7. TEST, PATIENT7	##/##/####	14	TEST, USER2	0	0	3	0	0 0 3
8. TEST, PATIENT8	##/##/####	9		0	1	1	0	0 0 2

Figure 3-19: Patient Centric View Total Updated

eRx Holding Queue Summary Screen for New Rx Message Type

A user can select a record from the eRx Holding Queue List View by both typing <SI> and the record number or by typing the record number itself. The first screen displayed is the Summary Screen, which displays information about the original eRx from the external provider and matched VistA information (if any).

On this screen, the header contains the eRx Patient Name and eRx Reference #, which is an internal VA reference number assigned for tracking the eRx. Below the header is information received from the external provider for the patient, provider, and the drug/SIG. Where applicable, VistA information displays below the eRx information.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Mar 26, 2018@11:45:16	Page: 1 of 3	
eRx Patient:	■■■■■			
eRx Reference #:	20716			
NEWRX				
eRx Status: IN PROCESS				
eRx Patient:	■■■■■	DOB:	■■■■■	
Vista Patient[v]:	■■■■■	DOB:	■■■■■	
eRx Provider:	■■■■■	NPI:	1871598417	
Vista Provider:	■■■■■	NPI:	1871598417	
eRx Drug:	PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL TABLET			
eRx Qty:	180	eRx Refills:	0	eRx Days Supply: 90 eRx Date: MAR 26, 2018
eRx Sig:	take 1 tablet by oral route 2 times a day for 90 days			
Vista Drug:	PRIMIDONE 50MG TAB	I		
Vista Qty:	180	Vista Refills:	0	Vista Days Supply: 90
+ Enter ?? for more actions				
VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG		
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx		
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx		
Select Action:Next Screen// ■				

Figure 3-20: Summary Screen Page 1

Press <Enter> to display Page 2 of the Summary Screen, which contains eRx notes, applicable Allergy information, and Diagnosis information displayed in a compressed format.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Mar 26, 2018@11:45:21	Page: 2 of 3
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	20716	
+		
eRx Notes:		
Allergies: No Allergy Assessment		
Remote:		
Adverse Reactions:		
Primary Dx: (ICD10 A04.8) OTHER SPECIFIED BACTERIAL INTESTINAL INFECTIONS		
Secondary Dx: (ICD10 G00.9) BACTERIAL MENINGITIS, UNSPECIFIED		
Primary Dx: (ICD10 I01.8) OTHER ACUTE RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE		
Secondary Dx: (ICD10 J01.11) ACUTE RECURRENT FRONTAL SINUSITIS		
Enter ?? for more actions		
VP Validate Patient	VM Validate Provider	VD Validate Drug/Sig
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx
Select Action:Quit// ■		

Figure 3-21: Summary Screen Page 2

If the VistA information for the patient, provider, or drug is not linked, the display would be as shown below:

- VistA Patient: NOT LINKED
- VistA Provider: NOT LINKED
- VistA Drug: NOT LINKED

VistA information displayed includes allergies. If the patient has no known allergies, “NKA” displays in the Allergies section.

PSO ERX PATIENT VALIDATION	Mar 22, 2018@14:08:39	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	20622	
+		
Home Phone:	Cell Phone:	

Status: NOT VALIDATED		
Vista Patient: GREENE, PHOEBEE DR	DOB: 0000-00-00	
Sex: FEMALE	SSN: 000-00-0000	
Addr: 1234 LONE OAK DR		
City: ATLANTA	St: GEORGIA	Zip: 30276
Home Phone: 0171234565	Cell Phone:	
Eligibility: SERVICE CONNECTED 50% to 100%		
Pharmacy Narrative:		
Allergies: NKA		
Enter ?? for more actions		
P Print	H Hold	UH Un Hold
E Edit	AV Accept Validation	RJ Reject
Select Item(s): Quit// ■		

Figure 3-22: Patient with No Known Allergies

If the VistA patient has known allergies, verified allergies display in the Allergies section.

PSO_ERX_PATIENT_VALIDATION	Jul 17, 2018@15:57:28	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:	[REDACTED]	
eRx Reference #:	11203	
+		
Status:	NOT VALIDATED	
Vista Patient:	[REDACTED]	
Sex:	MALE	
Addr:	[REDACTED] Cherokee Ave	
City:	ATLANTA	
St:	GEORGIA	
Home Phone:		
Zip:	30315	
Cell Phone:		
Eligibility:		
Pharmacy Narrative:		
Allergies		
Verified: CALCITONIN, SALMON, SALICYLAMIDE,		
Remote:		
Adverse Reactions		
Enter ?? for more actions		
P Print	H Hold	UH Un Hold
E Edit	AV Accept Validation	RJ Reject
Select Item(s): Quit//		

Figure 3-23: VistA Patient with Known Allergies

eRx Actions

- Manual Validation:
 - <VP> Validate Patient
 - <VM> Validate Provider
 - <VD> (Validate Drug/SIG) - Note that this action will not be available unless a VistA patient has been linked, as indicated with parenthesis around the action.
- <AC> [Accepting eRxs in the eRx Holding Queue](#): Action is not available until the validation of the eRx Patient, provider, and drug/SIG have been completed. Also note that the <AC> action will not be available if the eRx is on Hold.
- <RJ> Rejecting eRxs in the eRx Holding Queue.
- <P> Printing in the eRx Holding Queue: Displays all details of an eRx and allows the user to select a local printer and print the eRx.
- <H> Placing eRxs on Hold in the eRx Holding Queue.
- <UH> Un Hold eRx in the eRx Holding Queue.
- <RM> Removing eRxs in the eRx Holding Queue Removes eRx from the main list display and prevents further processing of the eRx.
- <??> For hidden actions.

For more details on the above actions, please refer to the sections identified in this guide.

NOTE: From the Summary Screen, users cannot edit any of the VistA information. The validate screens contain the option for editing the VistA information. For further information on editing and validating VistA information for an eRx, please refer to the Manual Validation section of this guide.

Jump to OP

The Jump to OP <JO> hidden action allows the user to navigate to Complete Orders from OERR, from the eRx Holding Queue Summary screen. Once the user has completed reviewing on the Outpatient side, the user is navigated back to the same Summary screen in which <JO> was initiated from.

The Jump to OP <JO> hidden action allows the user to navigate to Complete Orders from OERR only if the following conditions are true:

- a. The Rx record is a New Rx message type only.
- b. The VistA Patient is already matched to an eRx Patient under the Validate Patient <VP> action.
- c. The matched VistA Patient has a current pending line entry on the Outpatient side.

To utilize the Jump to OP action, enter <??> to view a list of hidden actions.

```
eRx Provider: [REDACTED] NPI: 187100000000000000  
Vista Provider[v]: [REDACTED] NPI: 187100000000000000  
  
eRx Drug: PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION  
eRx Qty: 2.5      eRx Refills: 0      eRx Days Supply: 30      eRx Date: JUN 18, 2018  
eRx Sig: 1 drop in both eyes once a day for 4 weeks, wait 10-15 minutes before  
contact lens insertion. Shake well.  
  
Vista Drug[v]: CENTERPOINTLOCK DRAIN POUCH W/FILT #3897  
+ Enter ?? for more actions  
P Print          RJ Reject          AC Accept eRx  
H Hold           UH Un Hold         RM Remove eRx  
  
The following actions are also available:  
+ Next Screen      LS Last Screen      Q Quit  
- Previous Screen  GO Go to Page      AD Add Comment  
UP Up a Line       RD Re Display Screen ACK Acknowledge  
DN Down a Line     PS Print Screen  
> Shift View to Right PL Print List  
< Shift View to Left  SL Search List  
FS First Screen    ADPL Auto Display(On/Off)  
  
JO JUMP TO OP  
  
Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit: ■
```

Figure 3-24: Jump to OP – Hidden Action

Enter the hidden Jump to OP <JO> action.

```

NEWRX
eRx Status: WAIT

eRx Patient: TUCKER, DEBRA
Vista Patient[v]: TUCKER, DEBRA
DOB: 05/18/79
DOB: 05/18/79

eRx Provider: EVANS
Vista Provider[v]: EVANS, LELY
NPI: 18715000417
NPI: 18715000417

eRx Drug: PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION
eRx Qty: 2.5 eRx Refills: 0 eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUN 18, 2018
eRx Sig: 1 drop in both eyes once a day for 4 weeks, wait 10-15 minutes before
contact lens insertion. Shake well.

Vista Drug[v]: CENTERPOINTLOCK DRAIN POUCH W/FILT #3897
+ Enter ?? for more actions
VP VALIDATE PATIENT VM VALIDATE PROVIDER VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG
P Print RJ Reject AC Accept eRx
H Hold UH Un Hold RM Remove eRx
Select Action:Next Screen// JO JO
Patient: TUCKER, DEBRA

Would you like to select a secondary filter? N//
```

Figure 3-25: JO Action Selected

If a user attempts to Jump to OP <JO> when a Vista Patient is not matched to an eRx Patient, an error message is received stating, “Vista patient has not been matched. Cannot jump to outpatient”.

```

eRx Reference #: 34450

NEWRX
eRx Status: NEW RX

eRx Patient: AMERICAN, SAR CARL
Vista Patient: NOT LINKED
DOB: 05/05/98
DOB: N/A

eRx Provider: TEST PRESCRIBER,ERX AUTOMATED R
Vista Provider: NOT LINKED
NPI: 1234567893
NPI: N/A

eRx Drug: PREDNISONE 10MG TAB
eRx Qty: 30 eRx Refills: 0 eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUL 18, 2018
eRx Sig: TAKE 1 TABLET A DAY ON EMPTY STOMACH

Vista Drug: PREDNISONE 10MG TAB
Vista Qty: 30 Vista Refills: 0 Vista Days Supply: 30
+ Enter ?? for more actions
VP VALIDATE PATIENT VM VALIDATE PROVIDER VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print RJ Reject AC Accept eRx
H Hold UH Un Hold RM Remove eRx
Select Action:Next Screen// JO JO
Vista patient has not been matched. Cannot jump to outpatient.
Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit: ■
```

Figure 3-26: JO Error – Vista Patient Not Matched

If a user attempts to Jump to OP <JO> from an eRx record that is not a New Rx Message Type, an error message is received stating, “Jumping can only be done on ‘NewRx’ messages”.

eRx Reference #: 33668		
CANCELRX		
eRx Status: CANCEL PAPER RX OR FAXED RX		
eRx Patient: TUCKER, DEBORA	DOB: 09/19/79	
eRx Provider: [REDACTED]	NPI: 1871508847	
eRx Drug: PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION		
eRx Qty: 2.5 eRx Refills: 0 eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUN 18, 2018		
eRx Sig: 1 drop in both eyes once a day for 4 weeks, wait 10-15 minutes before contact lens insertion. Shake well.		
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****		
Request Status: CANCEL PAPER RX OR FAXED RX		
Requested By: [REDACTED]		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen// JO JO		
Jumping can only be done on 'NewRx' messages.		
Type <Enter> to continue or [REDACTED] to exit!		

Figure 3-27: JO Error – New Rx Messages Only

Once the user has completed reviewing on the Outpatient side, upon selecting <Enter> at the “Select Patient:” prompt, the user is navigated back to the same Summary screen in which <JO> was initiated from.

Medication Profile	Aug 13, 2018@15:03:59	Page: 1 of 1
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>		
PID: 072-04-1234 Ht(cm): _____ (_____)		
DOB: 09/19/1979 (38) Wt(kg): _____ (_____)		
SEX: FEMALE CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found) BSA (m2): _____		
# RX #	DRUG	ISSUE QTY ST DATE LAST REF DAY FILL REM SUP
-----ACTIVE-----		
1 2719627\$	DENILEUKIN DIFTITOX 300MCG/2ML	15 E 06-28 07-03 0 30
2 & 2719733A\$	LEVALBUTEROL HCL 0.63MG/3ML INJ	2 A 07-31 08-01 0 30
-----DISCONTINUED-----		
3 2719628\$	SEVELAMER HCL 800MG TAB	15 DE 06-27 07-03 0 30
-----HOLD-----		
4 2719626\$	OMEPRAZOLE 10MG SA CAP	15 H 06-28 07-03 11 30
-----PENDING-----		
5 & LEVALBUTEROL HCL 0.63MG/3ML INJ	QTY: 2	ISDT: 07-31 REF: 2
6 & LEVALBUTEROL HCL 0.63MG/3ML INJ	QTY: 2	ISDT: 07-30 REF: 0
Enter ?? for more actions		
PU Patient Record Update	NO New Order	
PI Patient Information	SO Select Order	
Select Action: Quit// QUIT		
Select Patient:		

Figure 3-28: JO “Select Patient” – Jump Back to Holding Queue eRx Summary Screen

Status History

The Status History <SH> hidden action displays the history of status changes on an eRx record within the Holding Queue. It does not include the initial status of the record.

```

+ Enter ?? for more actions
P Print RJ Reject AC Accept eRx
H Hold UH Un Hold RM Remove eRx

The following actions are also available:
+ Next Screen LS Last Screen Q Quit
- Previous Screen GO Go to Page AD Add Comment
UP Up a Line RD Re Display Screen ACK Acknowledae
DN Down a Line PS Print Screen SH Status History
> Shift View to Right PL Print List JO JUMP TO OP
< Shift View to Left SL Search List
FS First Screen ADPL Auto Display(On/Off)

Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit: ■

```

Figure 3-29: Status History – Hidden Action

Enter the hidden Status History <SH> action to display the history of status changes.

```

+ Enter ?? for more actions
VP VALIDATE PATIENT VM VALIDATE PROVIDER VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG
P Print RJ Reject AC Accept eRx
H Hold UH Un Hold RM Remove eRx
Select Action:Next Screen// SH SH
-----
08/14/18@14:42 I IN PROCESS
Entered By: [REDACTED]
Comments:

08/14/18@14:42:56 W WAIT
Entered By: [REDACTED]
Comments:

Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit: ■

```

Figure 3-30: SH Action - Status Changes on eRx Record in Holding Queue

Comments are displayed where applicable (i.e. Hold, RJ, and RM statuses).

```

+ Enter ?? for more actions
VP VALIDATE PATIENT VM VALIDATE PROVIDER VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG
P Print RJ Reject AC Accept eRx
H Hold UH Un Hold RM Remove eRx
Select Action:Next Screen// sh SH
-----
07/31/18@08:53:53 PTT01 Patient not eligible
Entered By: [REDACTED]
Comments: Demo CANCELRX FOR REJECTED NEWRX

07/31/18@08:53:53 RJ REJECTED
Entered By: [REDACTED]
Comments:

Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit: ■

```

Figure 3-31: Status History with Comment for Rejected eRx

Patient-Level Record Lock

Note that when either the Summary screen or any of the validate screens of an eRx are open, all the eRx's for that same patient in the Holding Queue are locked and inaccessible for other users to access until the lock is released (the screens are closed). This is referred to as a patient-level record lock.

The following message displays if a user attempts to access an eRx for the same patient that another user has opened.

```
TEST PHARMACIST, ERX is editing orders for this patient (AUG 18, 2017@14:59:09)
Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit: █
```

Figure 3-32: Patient-Level Record Lock

Manual Validation

Prior to accepting an eRx <AC> and moving the eRx to Pending Outpatient Orders file, the VistA patient, provider, and drug/SIG must be validated. The eRx will then be further processed using Patient Prescription Processing [PSO LM BACKDOOR ORDERS] or Complete Orders from OERR [PSO LMOE FINISH].

The validation process begins by selecting one of the validate actions from the Summary screen.

NOTE: Before the Drug/SIG on an eRx can be manually validated, the eRx Patient must have a linked VistA patient. The <VD> (Validate Drug/SIG) action will have parenthesis around the action to signify this action is not available until a VistA patient is linked as illustrated in the figure below.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Nov 08, 2017@17:23:04	Page: 1 of 3
eRx Patient:	eRx Reference #: 10725		
eRx Patient:	Vista Patient: NOT LINKED	DOB: █	DOB: █
eRx Provider:	Vista Provider: NOT LINKED	NPI: 2445698197	NPI: N/A
eRx Drug: MELPHAALAN 2MG TAB	eRx Qty: 60	eRx Refills: 0	eRx Days Supply: 30
eRx Sig: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH 2 FOR 5 DAYS			
Vista Drug: NOT LINKED	Vista Qty: 60	Vista Refills: 0	Vista Days Supply: 30
Vista Sig:			
Pat Inst:			
Hold Status:			
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)	
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx	
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx	
Select Item(s): Next Screen// █			

Figure 3-33: Summary Screen Actions

Validate Patient

The patient must be validated before an eRx can be accepted. Refer to Accepting eRxs in the eRx Holding Queue. Information about the Patient Validation screen and editing the patient information is described in the following sections.

To validate patient information, type <VP> VALIDATE PATIENT from the Summary screen. The Patient Validation screen displays and is described in the following sections.

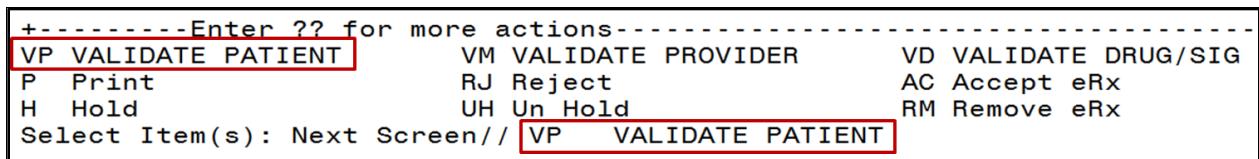


Figure 3-34: Validate Patient

Patient Auto-Match in the Processing Hub

The following outlines the scenarios for a patient auto-match in the IEP Processing Hub before being sent down to VistA:

Patient Match - Primary Hub

1. MVI Check - receive ICN and SSN from MVI if successful:
 - a. If SSN is sent on a New Rx, then the SSN will be used in the auto-match with the MVI along with Last Name, First Name, DOB, Gender, Address Line 1, and Home Telephone Number.
 - b. If SSN is not sent on the New Rx, then the match will be done with MVI against Last Name, First Name, DOB, Gender, Address Line 1, and Home Telephone Number.
 - c. Since only the Last Name, First Name, DOB, and Gender are mandatory on a New Rx, the match will be done against all the data pieces that are received.
 - d. When a patient is successfully matched, the patient registration at the sites will be checked.
2. E&E Check - Then E&E Services is checked to see if the patient is both enrolled and eligible to their system to receive pharmacy benefits (This is done using ICN retrieved from MVI).

Patient Secondary Match in VistA

- Case 1: Patient Auto match successful (MVI record found, E&E check passed, and Patient Site Registration passed).
 - a. Use the ICN received from MVI and check against the local Patient file entry; if passed, then link this VistA patient to eRx Patient.
 - b. If ICN check fails, use the SSN received from MVI and check against the local Patient file entry; if passed, then link this VistA patient to eRx Patient.
- Case 2: MVI Match successful but E&E check failed at the Hub:
 - a. Use the ICN received from MVI and check against the local Patient file entry; if passed, then link this VistA patient to eRx Patient.
 - b. If ICN check fails, use the SSN received from MVI and check against the local Patient file entry; if passed, then link this VistA patient to eRx Patient.
- Case 3: MVI match unsuccessful at the Hub:
 - a. No secondary match.

Patient Manual Validation Screen Overview

The header of the Patient Validation screen contains the eRx Patient Name and the eRx Reference #. Below the header is the eRx and VistA information for the patient, including any known allergies where applicable.

NOTE: The eRx Patient information is display-only and cannot be edited.

If a match was NOT found for the eRx Patient, the screen looks similar to the below figure. The Status field has “NOT VALIDATED”, with “PATIENT NOT MATCHED” below the Status. No VistA patient information displays.

PSO ERX PATIENT VALIDATION	Jul 17, 2018@15:52:57	Page: 1 of 1
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	11141	
eRx Patient:	DAWNE MCKEEAN, PRESENT	DOB: [REDACTED]
Sex:	MALE	SSN: [REDACTED]
Addr:	[REDACTED]	
City:	TAMPA	Zip: 34655
St:	FLORIDA	Cell Phone: [REDACTED]
Home Phone:	[REDACTED]	
Status: NOT VALIDATED		
PATIENT NOT MATCHED		
Allergies:		
Adverse Reactions:		
Enter ?? for more actions		
P Print	H Hold	UH Un Hold
E Edit	AV Accept Validation	RJ Reject
Select Item(s): Edit//		

Figure 3-35: Patient Validation Screen Display - Patient Not Validated/ Not Auto Matched

If a match is found, however, the patient has NOT been validated, the Summary screen looks similar to the below figure. The Status field has “NOT VALIDATED”, with VistA information displaying, where applicable.

PSO_ERX_PATIENT_VALIDATION	Jul 17, 2018@15:59:10	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	11203	
eRx Patient:	DOB: [REDACTED]	
Sex: MALE	SSN: [REDACTED]	
Addr:		
City:		
St:	Zip: [REDACTED]	
Home Phone:	Cell Phone: [REDACTED]	
<hr/>		
Status: NOT VALIDATED		
Vista Patient:	DOB: [REDACTED]	
Sex: MALE	SSN: [REDACTED]	
Addr: [REDACTED] Cherokee Ave		
City: ATLANTA	Zip: 30315	
St: GEORGIA	Cell Phone: [REDACTED]	
Home Phone:		
 Eligibility:		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
P Print	H Hold	UH Un Hold
E Edit	AV Accept Validation	RJ Reject
Select Item(s): Next Screen// [REDACTED]		

Figure 3-36: Patient Validation Screen Display - Patient Not Validated / Patient Auto Matched

If the VistA patient has known allergies, verified allergies display in the Allergies section.

PSO_ERX_PATIENT_VALIDATION	Jul 17, 2018@16:00:46	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	11203	
+ Status: NOT VALIDATED		
Vista Patient:	DOB: [REDACTED]	
Sex: MALE	SSN: [REDACTED]	
Addr: [REDACTED] Cherokee Ave		
City: ATLANTA	Zip: 30315	
St: GEORGIA	Cell Phone: [REDACTED]	
Home Phone:		
 Eligibility:		
Pharmacy Narrative:		
 Allergies		
Verified: CALCITONIN, SALMON, SALICYLAMIDE, Remote: [REDACTED]		
 Adverse Reactions		
Enter ?? for more actions		
P Print	H Hold	UH Un Hold
E Edit	AV Accept Validation	RJ Reject
Select Item(s): Quit// [REDACTED]		

Figure 3-37: VistA Patient with Known Allergies

If the patient has been validated, the Status field above the VistA Patient contains “VALIDATED”, with the user who performed the validation and date/timestamp.

PSO ERX PATIENT VALIDATION		Jul 17, 2018@16:01:24	Page:	1 of 2
eRx Patient:	[REDACTED]			
eRx Reference #:	11322			
eRx Patient:	DOB:	[REDACTED]		
Sex: FEMALE	SSN:	[REDACTED]		
Addr: [REDACTED]				
City: SENOIA	Zip: 30276			
St: GEORGIA	Cell Phone:			
Home Phone:				
Status: VALIDATED (- MAR 22, 2018@10:16:02)			
Vista Patient:	DOB:	[REDACTED]		
Sex: FEMALE	SSN:	[REDACTED]		
Addr: [REDACTED]				
City: SENOIA	Zip: 30276			
St: GEORGIA	Cell Phone:			
Home Phone:				
Eligibility: SERVICE CONNECTED 50% to 100%				
+ Enter ?? for more actions				
P Print	H Hold	UH Un Hold		RJ Reject
E Edit	AV Accept Validation			
Select Item(s): Next Screen//				

Figure 3-38: Patient Validated

The actions at the bottom of the Patient Validation screen include:

- <P> Print – Prints display of the eRx for printing to network or local printer.
- <H> Hold – Places an eRx on hold.
- <UH> Un Hold – Removes an eRx from a Hold.
- <E> Edit – User edits if the information is empty or incorrect.
- <AV> Accept Validation – User accepts the validation if information is correct.
- <RJ> Reject – Rejects the eRx.

Edit Patient

1. Enter <E> Edit to edit the patient information.
2. If a VistA patient already exists for the eRx, the system displays a message confirming the edit.

A patient has already matched to a vista patient.
Would you like to edit the patient? NO //

Figure 3-39: Edit Patient on a VistA Match

3. If a VistA patient match does not exist, the system prompts to select a patient at the “Select Patient Name” prompt. The partial or full name of the patient, DOB or SSN can be entered.
4. Select the correct patient and press <Enter>.
5. A message displays confirming the patient selection. Enter <Y> Yes.
6. The select patient information populates the VistA Patient fields on the Patient Validation screen.

NOTE: A Warning Message displays if there is a DOB, Gender, and/or a SSN mismatch on the patient selected during the edit process.

```
*****WARNING*****
SSN mismatch.
Date of Birth mismatch.
Gender mismatch.
*****
```

Figure 3-40: Mismatch Warning Message

Accept Patient Validation

Once the patient information has been edited and reviewed for accuracy, the validation needs to be accepted on the Patient Validation screen.

1. Select <AV> Accept Validation on the Patient Validation screen to accept the provider validation.
2. A message displays confirming whether to mark the patient as validated. Enter <Y> Yes.

If the validation is successful, a message displays indicating that the validation was updated.

The Status changes to “VALIDATED” on the Patient Validation screen, along with the user who performed the validation and date/timestamp.

```
Would you like to mark this patient as VALIDATED?
Enter Yes or No: NO// YES
Validation Updated!!
Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit:
```

Figure 3-41: Confirm Acceptance of Patient Validation

A “[v]” displays to the right of the Vista Patient field on the Summary screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Feb 10, 2019@22:04:22	Page: 1 of 3
eRx Patient:	TEST, PATIENT		
eRx Reference #:	388401		
+			
eRx Patient:	TEST, PATIENT	DOB: 11/1/70	
Vista Patient[v]:	TEST, PATIENT	DOB: 11/19/79	
eRx Provider:	TEST, PROVIDER	NPI: 1225015175	
Vista Provider[v]:	TEST, PROVIDER	NPI: 1225015175	
eRx Drug:	ACCUNEB 1.25 MG/3 ML NEB SOLUTION		
eRx Qty:	75.555	eRx Refills:	PRN
eRx Days Supply:		eRx Date:	JAN 30, 2019
eRx Sig:	Inhale 1 unit every 4-6 hours via nebulizer or as necessary for wheezing		
Vista Drug[v]:	ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB		
Vista Qty:	180	Vista Refills:	0
Vista Substitutions?	:YES	Vista Days Supply:	45
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG	
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx	
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx	
Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 3-42: Patient Validation Complete: Summary Screen Indicator

Automatic Patient Validation

When a patient validation is accepted on one eRx and there are additional eRx's in the Holding Queue for the same patient, received on the same day, a message displays asking if the patient validation should be applied to the other eRx's. (Refer to the figure below.) If the user selects <Y> Yes, the system links and applies the patient validation for the eRx's currently in the Holding Queue for that patient.

The determination of the same patient is based on unique records from the ERX EXTERNAL PATIENT file (#52.46). The system will only validate the same patients on eRx's that are currently in the ERX HOLDING QUEUE file (#52.49) received at the time of the automatic patient validation. Patient validation will not be applied for eRx's received for that patient after the auto validation is applied. For example, if VA receives six eRx's for the same patient on the same day, the user will only have to validate the patient once. If eRx's are received later that same day, those eRx's will need to be revalidated.

This patient has other prescriptions for: Nov 08, 2017		
Patient: [REDACTED]		
DRUG	PROVIDER	REC DATE
1.) ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	[REDACTED]	NOV 08, 2017

Figure 3-43: Automatic Patient Validation

To apply patient validation to other eRx's in the Holding Queue for the same patient, received on the same day:

1. The system asks the user if the previous validation should be applied to the other eRx's received for the patient.

Would you like to apply the above validation to these prescriptions?
Enter Yes or No: N//

Figure 3-44: Apply Patient Validation to Other eRx's

2. Enter Y for Yes to apply the validation to the other eRx's for the patient. After selecting Yes, the patient validation is applied to the other eRx's. As previously noted, any eRx's received after this action will not be validated.
3. A message displays indicating that the validation was updated.
4. A "[v]" displays to the right of the VistA Patient field on the Summary screen and the Status field changes to "VALIDATED" on the Patient Validation screen, along with the user who performed the validation and date/timestamp. This occurs for all the eRx's validated via the automatic patient validation process.
5. The statuses on all eRx's validated by the automatic patient validation process will change to "I" for In Process.

Validate Provider

The provider must be validated before an eRx can be accepted.

To validate provider information, from the Summary screen, type <VM> VALIDATE PROVIDER. The eRx Provider Validation screen displays.

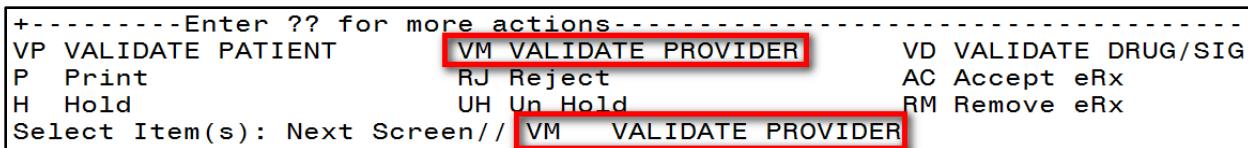


Figure 3-45: Summary Screen Action - Validate Provider

Information about the Validate Provider display and editing the provider information is described in the following sections.

Provider Auto-Match in the Processing Hub

The auto-match on an external provider is based upon the NPI of the prescriber coming in on the new eRx. The NPI is matched against the VistA instance's NEW PERSON file (#200) entry. If the NPI matches and if the Provider is marked 'Authorized to Write Meds' that is considered as a match. Upon successful match, the VistA provider is linked with the incoming provider's record in VistA.

Provider Manual Validation Screen Overview

The header of the Provider Validation screen contains the eRx Patient Name and the eRx Reference #. Below the header is the eRx and VistA information for the provider, where applicable.

NOTE: The eRx provider information is display-only and cannot be edited.

If a match was NOT found for the eRx provider, the screen looks similar to the below figure. The Status field has "NOT VALIDATED", with "PROVIDER NOT MATCHED" below the Status. No provider information displays.

PSO ERX PROVIDER VALIDATION	Jul 17, 2018@16:05:33	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	11127	
+		
NPI:		
DEA:		
State Lic:		
Tel:	Fax:	
Agent:		
Supervisor:		
----- Status: NOT VALIDATED PROVIDER NOT MATCHED		
Enter ?? for more actions P Print H Hold UH Un Hold E Edit AV Accept Validation RJ Reject Select Item(s): Quit// ■		

Figure 3-46: Provider Not Auto Matched / Not Validated

Edit Provider

To edit the provider information:

1. Press the <E> Edit action on the Provider Validation screen.
2. If no VistA provider information is in the system for the eRx, the “Select Provider Name” prompt displays for searching for and selecting a provider.
 - a. Enter either the partial name or full name of the provider or the NPI of the Provider, or DEA of the Provider at the “Select Provider Name” prompt. If multiple providers exist with the same name exist, a list of providers is provided with additional identifying information (e.g., middle initial, mail code, and title, where applicable, etc.).
 - b. Select the provider.
3. If a VistA provider is currently linked for the eRx, the system asks if the current provider should be modified.
 - a. Enter <Y> Yes.
 - b. Enter either the partial name or full name of the provider at the “Select Provider Name” prompt.
 - c. Select the provider.

```
Select Item(s): Next Screen// E Edit
Current Vista provider: TEST PRESCRIBER, ERX
Would you like to modify the current provider? NO//
```

Figure 3-47: Modify Current VistA Provider

4. Once the VistA provider is selected, the VistA provider fields populate on the Provider Validation screen, along with information whether the DEA of the Provider has expired or not.
5. The next step in the provider validation process is to accept the validation, which is described in the next section.

NOTE: The text, “Expired”, displays when the DEA # of the selected VistA Provider has expired in File #200.

```
NPI: ######      DEA: BB##### (Expired)
Tel: #####      Fax: #####
```

Figure 3-48: Select Provider Warning for Expired DEA#

Accept Provider Validation

Once the correct provider has been selected and reviewed for accuracy, the next step is to accept the validation using the following steps.

1. Select <AV> ACCEPT VALIDATION on the Provider Validation screen to accept the provider validation.

NOTE: The following warning message displays upon selecting the validation if there is a DEA # and/or NPI mismatch.

```
*****WARNING*****
Provider NPI Mismatch.
Provider DEA Mismatch.
*****
```

Figure 3-49: Select Provider Warning Message

A message displays confirming whether to mark the provider as validated.

2. Enter <Y> Yes.
3. If the validation is successful, a message displays indicating that the validation was updated. Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to Quit.

NOTE: If there are other eRx's for the patient, written by the same provider, received on the same day for that patient, a message displays asking if the provider validation should be applied to those eRx's. Refer to the Automatic Provider Validation section for more information.

- The Status field changes to “VALIDATED” on the Provider Validation screen and the user who accepted the validation and date/timestamp displays to the right of “VALIDATED”.
- A “[v]” displays to the right of the Vista Provider field on the Summary screen.

PSO ERX PROVIDER VALIDATION	Jul 17, 2018@16:10:39	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	11203	
+ NPI:	[REDACTED]	
DEA:		
State Lic:		
Tel: 8178870000	Fax:	
Agent:		
Supervisor:		
<hr/>		
Status: NOT VALIDATED		
Vista Provider:	[REDACTED]	
Address:	1234 FORT WORTH BLVD FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102	
NPI: [REDACTED]	DEA: [REDACTED]	
Tel: [REDACTED]	Fax: [REDACTED]	
<hr/>		
Enter ?? for more actions		
P Print	H Hold	UH Un Hold
E Edit	AV Accept Validation	RJ Reject
Select Item(s): Quit// []		

Figure 3-50: Before Provider Validation (Validate Provider Screen)

PSO ERX PROVIDER VALIDATION		Jul 17, 2018@16:09:14	Page:	1 of 2
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]				
eRx Reference #: 11322				
+				
NPI: [REDACTED]				
DEA:				
State Lic:				
Tel: [REDACTED]	Fax:			
Agent:				
Supervisor:				
Status: VALIDATED ([REDACTED] - JUN 07, 2018@14:16:40)				
Vista Provider: [REDACTED]				
Address: [REDACTED]				
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102				
NPI: [REDACTED]	DEA: [REDACTED]			
Tel: [REDACTED]	Fax: [REDACTED]			
Enter ?? for more actions				
P Print	H Hold	UH Un Hold		
E Edit	AV Accept Validation	RJ Reject		
Select Item(s): Quit// [REDACTED]				

Figure 3-51: After Provider Validation (Validate Provider Screen)

eRx Holding Queue Display	Feb 10, 2019@22:04:22	Page:	1 of 3
eRx Patient: TEST,PATIENT			
eRx Reference #: 388401			
+			
eRx Patient: TEST,PATIENT		DOB: 11/1/70	
Vista Patient[v]: TEST,PATIENT		DOB: 11/19/79	
eRx Provider: TEST,PROVIDER		NPI: 1225015175	
Vista Provider[v]: TEST,PROVIDER		NPI: 1225015175	
eRx Drug: ACCUNEB 1.25 MG/3 ML NEB SOLUTION			
eRx Qty: 75.555 eRx Refills: PRN eRx Days Supply: eRx Date: JAN 30, 2019			
eRx Sig: Inhale 1 unit every 4-6 hours via nebulizer or as necessary for wheezing			
Vista Drug[v]: ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB		Vista Days Supply: 45	
Vista Qty: 180 Vista Refills: 0			
Substitutions? :YES			
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG	
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx	
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx	
Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 3-52: After Provider Validation (Summary Screen)

Automatic Provider Validation

When a provider validation is accepted on one eRx and there are additional eRx's in the Holding Queue for the same patient by the same provider, received on the same day, a message displays asking if the other eRx's for the patient written by the provider should be validated. If the user selects <Y> Yes, the system links and applies the provider validation for the eRx's currently in the Holding Queue for the patient by the same provider.

The determination of the same provider is based on unique records from the ERX EXTERNAL PERSON file (#52.48). The system only validates the same provider on eRx's that are currently in the ERX HOLDING QUEUE file (#52.49) for the same patient received on the same date. Provider validation is not applied for the same provider received after the auto validation is applied once. For example, if VA receives six eRx's for the same patient on the same day from the same provider, the user only has to validate the provider once; however, if eRx's are received after the automatic provider validation is applied (e.g., later that same day by that provider), the provider for those eRx's needs to be validated.

There are other prescriptions for this patient, written by this provider on Nov 08, 2017		
Provider: ATKINS, ANTHONY A		
Patient: KUHL, FRANCIS L ANN		
DRUG	PROVIDER	REC DATE
1.) ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	ATKINS, ANTHONY A	NOV 08, 2017
Would you like to apply the above validation to these prescriptions? Enter Yes or No: N//O		

Figure 3-53: Automatic Provider Validation

To apply the provider validation to the other eRx's enter <Y> Yes. A message displays indicating that the validation was updated.

- The Status field on all the eRx's, where the provider validation has been applied, changes to "VALIDATED" on the Provider Validation screen and the user who accepted the validation and date/timestamp displays to the right of "VALIDATED".
- A "[v]" displays to the right of the VistA Provider field on the Summary screen.
- The statuses on all eRx's validated by the automatic provider validation process will change to "I" for In Process.

Validate Drug/SIG

The drug/SIG information on the eRx must be validated before an eRx can be accepted.

NOTE: A VistA patient must be linked (matched) before the Validate Drug/SIG action will be available.

To validate drug/SIG information for the eRx, type <VD> Validate Drug/SIG from the Summary screen. The Drug Validation screen displays and is described in the following sections.

-----Enter ?? for more actions-----		
VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx
Select Item(s): Next Screen// VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG		

Figure 3-54: Validate Drug / SIG

Drug Auto-Match in the Processing Hub

The pre-conditions for a drug auto-match in the Processing Hub are that the drug should be a one-to-one match, should not be a Compound, not a Controlled Substance, should be Active, not Investigational and should be marked for Outpatient use in the local DRUG file (#50).

First, the drug description on the new eRx is matched against the Drug Generic Name entry in the VistA instance's DRUG file (#50). If successful, the match stops right here, and the drug is linked in VistA.

If the match is not successful, the drug description is then matched against the VA Product Name entry in the VistA instance's VA PRODUCT file (#50.68). Then a drug in local file for the matched VA Product Name is identified, which should satisfy the preconditions. If the match is successful, the drug is linked in VistA.

If the match is not successful, the NDC is used to match against the VistA instance's NDC/UPN file (#50.67). Using the VA Product Name identified at this step, a drug in the local file for the matched VA Product Name is identified, which should satisfy the preconditions. If the match is successful, the drug is linked in VistA.

NOTE: The NDC is an optional field and may or may not be included with the new eRx. For a supply, if UPC is sent, it is not matched against the NDC/UPN file (#50.67). Only the Drug Description match is attempted.

Drug/SIG Manual Validation Screen Overview

The header of the Drug/SIG Validation screen contains the eRx Patient Name and the eRx Reference #. Below the header is the eRx and VistA information for the drug/SIG, where applicable.

NOTE: The eRx drug/SIG information is display-only and cannot be edited.

If a match was NOT found for the VistA drug, the screen looks similar to the below figure. The Status field has "NOT VALIDATED", with "NOT MATCHED" to the right of the VistA Drug field. The other VistA drug/SIG fields may or may not be populated.

PSO ERX DRUG VALIDATION	Feb 13, 2019@12:16:20	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient: TEST,PATIENT		
eRx Reference #: 388245		
+ Strength: Potency Unit Code: Capsule Dosing Unit		
Refills: 0 Substitutions? : YES eRx Sig: Take 1 capsule(s) every week by oral route for 90 days.		
Status: NOT VALIDATED		
Allergies: No Allergy Assessment		
Remote:		
Adverse Reactions:		
(1) Vista Drug: NOT MATCHED		
(2) *Dosage:		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
P Print	H Hold	UH Un Hold
E Edit	AV Accept Validation	RJ Reject
Select Item(s): Next Screen//		

Figure 3-55: Drug Validation Screen Display - VistA Drug Not Validated / Not Auto Matched

If a VistA match was found for the drug, the screen looks similar to the below figure. The Status field has “NOT VALIDATED”, with VistA drug/SIG information displaying in the VistA Drug field (#1).

PSO ERX DRUG VALIDATION	Feb 13, 2019@12:16:20	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient: TEST,PATIENT		
eRx Reference #: 388245		
+ Strength: Potency Unit Code: Capsule Dosing Unit		
Refills: 0 Substitutions? : YES eRx Sig: Take 1 capsule(s) every week by oral route for 90 days.		
Status: NOT VALIDATED		
Allergies: No Allergy Assessment		
Remote:		
Adverse Reactions:		
(1) Vista Drug: ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB		
(2) *Dosage: 325		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
P Print	H Hold	UH Un Hold
E Edit	AV Accept Validation	RJ Reject
Select Item(s): Next Screen//		

Figure 3-56: Drug Validation Screen Display - VistA Drug Matched / Not Validated

Edit Drug/SIG

1. To edit the drug/SIG information, use the <E> Edit action on the Drug Validation screen.
2. If the VistA drug/SIG information has been linked for the eRx, the edit drug/SIG sequence prompts the user to select a field or select All fields.
 - Select Item (s): Quit// E Edit
 - Which fields (s) would you like to edit? (1-10) or ‘A’ 11: A//

3. Under eRx Holding Queue >> Validate Drug/SIG screen >> Edit, if a drug is already matched in the hub, that drug is displayed at the ‘select’ prompt. The user is still allowed to change the drug by entering the drug name.
4. Under eRx Holding Queue >> Validate Drug/SIG screen >> Edit, if a drug is not matched in the hub, at the ‘select’ prompt, it is blank wherein the user can enter the drug name.
5. When a Yes/No confirmation is asked for the selected drug, if the user hits enter or selects ‘No’, the control comes out of Edit mode back to VD screen.

NOTE: The eRx Drug/SIG information from the external provider displays throughout the edit drug/SIG process as reference.

Select DRUG GENERIC NAME: MELPHALAN 2MG TAB AN100

You have selected: MELPHALAN 2MG TAB
Would you like to use this drug/supply?
Enter Yes or No: YES

eRx Drug: MELPHALAN 2MG TAB
eRx Sig: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH 2 FOR 5 DAYS
eRx Notes: Authorizing refills. Patient must make appointment

Available Dosage(s)
1. 2MG

Enter RETURN to continue or ^ to exit the list of dosages:

Figure 3-57: eRx Display during Edit Drug / SIG

6. Next, enter the Dosage. Either enter a free text dose or enter a question mark <?> to view a list of available dosages. The system prompts the user to confirm the selected dosage.
 - a. Enter the Verb, Route, and Schedule.
 - b. Patient Instructions are default/consistent instructions that come from the Orderable Item. VA Patient Instructions are auto populated when either a drug is auto matched or manually matched, or the drug’s Pharmacy Order Item has an entry for those instructions. If it is blank, enter VA Patient Instructions. Or if it needs to be edited, use the ‘Replace’ function. Even abbreviated Patient Instructions from Medication Instruction files are allowed, which expand upon saving. This field holds the patient instructions for an eRx. This field is transferred to the Pending Queue upon acceptance of an eRx.
 - c. Provider Comments are additional free text comments that the provider may enter. The VA Provider Comments field contains the eRx Notes from the external provider and can be edited by entering <Replace>. Even abbreviated Provider Comments from Medication Instruction files are allowed, which expand upon saving. This field is transferred to the Pending Queue upon acceptance of an eRx.
 - d. Enter Patient Status and edit the Patient Status as required. (Note that this field will be auto-populated for MbM, with the text “CHOICE”, whenever applicable).
 - e. Enter/edit VistA Quantity, VistA Days Supply, and VistA Refills as needed.

NOTE:

- The Vista Days Supply prompt is pre-populated with an auto-calculated value given to the user as a suggested value for the Days Supply prompt. This value is displayed as [DAYS SUPPLY:(1-90): 90//], with suggested value behind two forward slashes. This value is derived from the values entered by the user in the Quantity prompt, the Units Per Dose prompt, and the Schedule prompt. The auto-calculated value is the result of dividing the Quantity by the Units Per Dose, then dividing the resulting value by the Schedule (Units Per Dose/Quantity/Schedule). This auto-calculated value is only a suggested entry for the user. The user can enter any amount that fits within the Days Supply range supplied by the eRx software.
 - When editing the Quantity field **after** the VistA drug has been linked, the Vista Quantity prompt is pre-populated with an auto-calculated value as a suggested value to the user. This value is displayed as [QTY:(1-90): 90//], with the suggested value behind two forward slashes. This value is derived from the values entered by the user in the Days Supply prompt, the Units Per Dose prompt, and the Schedule prompt. The auto-calculated value is the result of dividing the Days Supply by the Units Per Dose, then dividing the resulting value by the Schedule (Units Per Dose/Days Supply/Schedule). This auto-calculated value is only a suggested entry for the user. The user can enter any amount that fits within the Quantity range supplied by the eRx software.
- f. Enter Routing. Either <M> for Mail or <W> for Window.
- g. The system displays the Default eRx Clinic setup by the site. If it is not configured, this field is blank. The user can select a clinic as required in either case.

NOTE: Setting up the Default eRx Clinic is optional. Sites are encouraged to edit their OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59) to define the default eRx clinic. The following field is added to the OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59): DEFAULT ERX CLINIC field (#10).

Please reference the Implementation Guide – Inbound ePrescribing (PSO*7.0*p508) on the VA Documentation Library (VDL) at the following link for details on setting up the default eRx clinic for a site.

Outpatient Pharmacy VDL URL: <https://www.va.gov/vdl/application.asp?appid=90>

- h. Once all the drug/SIG fields have been edited and the drug/SIG sequence is complete, the edited information displays on the Drug Validation screen.
- i. The next step is to accept the validation <AV>, which is described in the next section.
- j. If you have to edit after this, you can pick the fields:
- Select Item (s): Quit// E Edit
 - Which fields (s) would you like to edit? (1-10) or 'A' 11: A//

NOTE: If the Default eRx Clinic is changed from the one that's configured with the NPI Institution, of the receiving Pharmacy, the eRx may not show up in OERR when processed. Refer

to the Implementation Guide – Inbound ePrescribing (PSO*7.0*p508) on the VA Documentation Library (VDL) for details on setting up the Default eRx Clinic for a site.

Additional Field-level Information:

- Potency Unit Code is displayed in the eRx Holding Queue >> Validate Drug/SIG screen >> Edit, along with the reference eRx information.
- eRx Quantity now displays up to 5 digits after the decimal in the eRx Holding Queue Summary Screen and VD >> Edit screen.
- VistA Quantity is displayed same as eRx Quantity if there are 2 digits after decimal places. If there are more than 2 digits after decimal places, VistA Quantity field is left blank so that the user can key in.
- eRx Days Supply now displays up to 999 in the eRx Holding Queue Summary Screen and VD >> Edit screen.
- VistA Days Supply is auto-calculated based on Units Per Dose, Quantity, and Schedule values. User can also key in a desired value in this field.
- eRx Refills now displays up to 99 in the eRx Holding Queue Summary Screen and VD >> Edit screen.
- VistA Refills allows a value between 0 and 11 only.
- VistA Refills is auto-populated based on Dispensing Units, Quantity, and Days Supply values.
 - For eRx Refills, if the eRx is sent with “PRN” as the qualifier with no value, “PRN” is displayed.
 - For eRx Refills, if a value is sent regardless of the Qualifier, then the value is displayed.
- Help text for VistA Quantity has been updated under eRx Holding Queue >> Validate Drug/SIG screen >> Edit.

Quantity/Days Supply work flow under Validate Drug/SIG >> Edit:

Scenario 1: The updated Quantity/Days Supply work flow works in the holding queue for only available dosages such as 40MG, 80MG and so on. The Quantity divided by schedule then divided by units per dose that gives the Days Supply value is working fine.

Available Dosage(s):

1. 40MG
2. 80MG

Scenario 2: Quantity/Days Supply auto-calculation doesn't work as above for the available dosages such as SMALL AMOUNT/LIBERAL AMOUNT, DROP/DROPS, TEASPOONFUL, PATCH etc. For these available dosages, Holding queue VD screen works as in current 3.0 functionality. CPRS also has the same logic, not auto-calculating Days Supply based on Quantity, Schedule and Units per dose.

There are 2 Available Dosage(s):

1. 1 DROP

2. 2 DROPS

There are 4 Available Dosage(s):

1. 1 TEASPOONFUL

2. 2 TEASPOONFULS

3. 1 TABLESPOONFUL

There are 3 Available Dosage(s):

1. LIBERAL AMOUNT

2. SMALL AMOUNT

3. MODERATE AMOUNT

Scenario 3: Quantity/Days Supply auto-calculation doesn't work for the drugs when there are no available dosages. Holding queue VD screen works as in current 3.0 functionality and CPRS also has the same logic, not auto-calculating Days Supply based on Quantity, Schedule and Units per dose.

There are NO Available Dosage(s).

Please Enter a Free Text Dose:

Accept Drug/SIG Validation

Once the VistA Drug/SIG information has been edited and reviewed for accuracy, the next step is to accept the validation <AV> on the Drug Validation screen. The system prompts the user to confirm the validation. After entering <Y> Yes, a message displays that the drug validation has been updated.

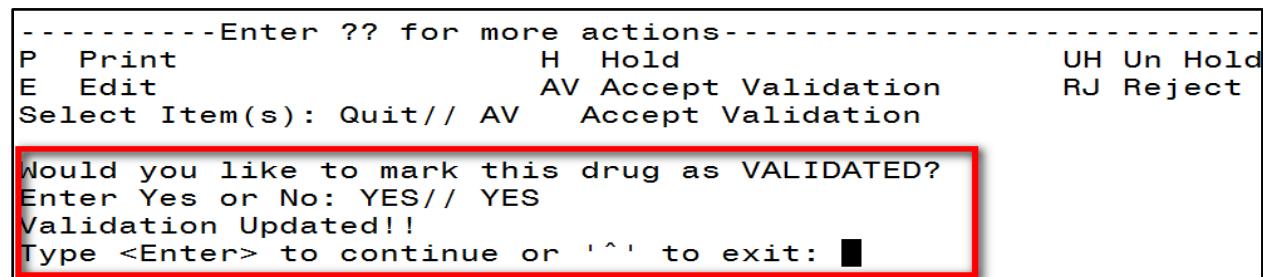


Figure 3-58: Confirm Acceptance of Drug / SIG Validation

The Status changes to “VALIDATED” on the Drug Validation screen, along with the user who performed the validation and date/timestamp. “[v]” also displays to the right of the VistA Drug field on the Summary screen.

PSO ERX DRUG VALIDATION	Feb 10, 2019@21:36:57	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient: TEST,PATIENT		
eRx Reference #: 388245		
eRx Drug: AAAAMINACRINE 1:500 SOLN (OZ)		
Qty: 13	Days Supply:	Date Written: JAN 16, 2019
Code List Qualifier: ORIGINAL QUANTITY		
Drug Form:		
Strength:		
Potency Unit Code: Capsule Dosing Unit		
Refills: 0	Substitutions? : YES	
eRx Sig: Take 1 capsule(s) every week by oral route for 90 days.		
Status: VALIDATED (TEST,USER - JAN 31, 2019@11:01:28)		
Allergies: No Allergy Assessment		
+ Enter ?? for more actions P Print H Hold UH Un Hold E Edit AV Accept Validation RJ Reject Select Item(s): Edit//		

Figure 3-59: Drug / SIG Validation Complete (Validate Drug / SIG Screen)

The modified VistA Drug/SIG information populates on the Drug/SIG Validation screen.

Press <Enter> to display Pages 2 and 3 of the Drug/SIG Validation screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Feb 10, 2019@22:04:22	Page: 1 of 3
eRx Patient: TEST,PATIENT		
eRx Reference #: 388401		
±		
eRx Patient: TEST,PATIENT	DOB: 11/1/70	
Vista Patient[v]: TEST,PATIENT	DOB: 11/19/79	
eRx Provider: TEST,PROVIDER	NPI: 1225015175	
Vista Provider[v]: TEST,PROVIDER	NPI: 1225015175	
eRx Drug: ACCUNEB 1.25 MG/3 ML NEB SOLUTION		
eRx Qty: 75.555	eRx Refills: PRN	eRx Days Supply: JAN 30, 2019
eRx Sig: Inhale 1 unit every 4-6 hours via nebulizer or as necessary for wheezing		
Vista Drug[v]: ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB		
Vista Qty: 180	Vista Refills: 0	Vista Days Supply: 45
Substitutions? :YES		
+ Enter ?? for more actions VP VALIDATE PATIENT VM VALIDATE PROVIDER VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG P Print RJ Reject AC Accept eRx H Hold UH Un Hold RM Remove eRx Select Action:Next Screen//		

Figure 3-60: Drug / SIG Validation Complete (Summary Screen)

Wait Status Flag 'W'

When the user completes validating Patient, Provider and Drug/SIG for an eRx, the status of the prescription will change from I/In Process to W/Wait in the Holding Queue's list view.

NOTE: eRx records in W/Wait status can be retrieved using the current SR/Search and SO/Sort actions, by selecting Option 5. ERX STATUS.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Feb 10, 2019@22:04:22	Page:	1 of 3
eRx Patient:	TEST, PATIENT			
eRx Reference #:	388401			
+				
eRx Patient:	TEST, PATIENT	DOB: 11/1/70		
Vista Patient[v]:	TEST, PATIENT	DOB: 11/19/79		
eRx Provider:	TEST, PROVIDER	NPI: 1225015175		
Vista Provider[v]:	TEST, PROVIDER	NPI: 1225015175		
eRx Drug:	ACCUNEB 1.25 MG/3 ML NEB SOLUTION			
eRx Qty:	75.555	eRx Refills: PRN	eRx Days Supply:	eRx Date: JAN 30, 2019
eRx Sig:	Inhale 1 unit every 4-6 hours via nebulizer or as necessary for wheezing			
Vista Drug[v]:	ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB			
Vista Qty:	180	Vista Refills: 0	Vista Days Supply:	45
Substitutions? :	YES			
+	Enter ?? for more actions			
VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG		
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx		
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx		
Select Action:Next Screen//				

Figure 3-61: eRx Holding Queue Summary Screen with Validations Complete

40.	TEST, PATIENT	000-00000000	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HCL 5	AUDITORS, RAND	I	3/12/18
41.	TEST, PATIENT	000-00000000	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HCL 5	AUDITORS, RAND	I	3/12/18
42.	TEST, PATIENT	000-00000000	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	AUDITORS, RAND	N	3/12/18
43.	TEST, PATIENT	000-00000000	ALENDRONATE 10MG TAB	AUDITORS, RAND	W	3/13/18
44.	TEST, PATIENT	000-00000000	ALENDRONATE 10MG TAB	AUDITORS, RAND	I	3/13/18
45.	TEST, PATIENT	000-00000000	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	AUDITORS, RAND	I	3/13/18
46.	TEST, PATIENT	000-00000000	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	AUDITORS, RAND	I	3/14/18
47.	TEST, PATIENT	000-00000000	MAPROTILINE 50MG TAB	AUDITORS, RAND	I	3/21/18

Figure 3-62: eRx Holding Queue List View with eRx Record in 'W' Status

Accepting eRx's in the eRx Holding Queue

The following conditions must be met, before an eRx can be accepted and transmitted to the Pending Queue for further processing:

1. The eRx cannot be on Hold. If the eRx is on Hold, the eRx status on the Holding Queue List has one of the Hold Status codes, and the Hold Status, Hold Reason, and the user who placed the eRx on hold is displayed on the Summary screen.
2. The eRx cannot have a status of 'Rejected' RJ, 'Removed' RM, or 'Processed' PR.
3. All validation steps, for patient, provider, and drug/SIG must be completed, including the <AV> Accept Validation action on the validate screens. For additional information on the validation steps, please refer to the Manual Validation section of this guide.

If a user attempts to accept an eRx where one or more of the conditions have not been met, an error message displays indicating that the eRx cannot be processed and the reason why.

```

-----Enter ?? for more actions-----
VP VALIDATE PATIENT      VM VALIDATE PROVIDER      VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG
P  Print                  RJ Reject                AC Accept eRx
H  Hold                   UH Un Hold              RM Remove eRx
Select Item(s): Next Screen// AC  Accept eRx

Errors encountered during processing:

1.) Patient has not been manually validated.
2.) Provider has not been manually validated.
3.) Drug has not been manually validated.

Cannot process eRx.

```

Figure 3-63: Accept eRx - Sample Validation Errors

After all the above pre-conditions have been met, to Accept an eRx <AC> from the Summary screen, complete the following steps.

From the Summary Screen, type <AC> Accept eRx.

```

-----Enter ?? for more actions-----
VP VALIDATE PATIENT      VM VALIDATE PROVIDER      VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG
P  Print                  RJ Reject                AC Accept eRx
H  Hold                   UH Un Hold              RM Remove eRx
Select Item(s): Next Screen// AC  Accept eRx

```

Figure 3-64: Accept eRx

A message displays notifying the user that the eRx was sent to Pending Outpatient Orders for further processing.

```

Select Item(s): Next Screen// AC  Accept eRx

eRx #11430 sent to PENDING OUTPATIENT ORDERS!

Sending rxVerify Message to prescriber.

```

Figure 3-65: eRx Sent to Pending Outpatient Orders

The user can then go to Complete Orders from OERR or Patient Prescription Processing to view the eRx information. Refer to the Complete Orders from OERR and Patient Prescription Processing section.

Rejecting eRx's in the eRx Holding Queue

Reject is used to remove the eRx from the eRx Holding Queue and send an NCPDP message back to the originating EHR system indicating that eRx has been rejected. Reject must be accompanied by a reject code/reason. To reject an eRx, complete the following steps:

1. From the Summary screen, type <RJ> Reject.
2. Enter <Y> Yes to confirm the reject.
3. Enter a reason for the rejection. The following reasons are available:
 - PTT01 – Patient not eligible
 - PTT02 – Cannot resolve patient
 - PVD01 – Provider not eligible

- PVD02 – Cannot resolve provider
 - DRU01 – Not eligible for refills
 - DRU02 – Non-formulary drug
 - DRU03 – Duplicate prescription found for this patient
 - DRU04 – Invalid quantity
 - DRU05 – Duplicate therapeutic class
 - DRU06 – Controlled substances are disallowed
 - ERR01 – Multiple errors, please contact the pharmacy
 - ERR02 – Incorrect pharmacy
 - ERR03 – Issues with prescription, please contact the pharmacy
4. Type additional comments as to why the eRx is being rejected and press <Enter>. These comments are optional.

```
Select Item(s): Next Screen// RJ Reject
Would you like to 'Reject' eRx #7484? Y// YES
Select REJECT reason code: ### PTT02 Cannot resolve Patient
Additional Comments (Optional):

Rejection message sent.
Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit: █
```

Figure 3-66: Rejecting an eRx

Once the eRx is rejected, the details of the reject message will be available in the IEP Processing Hub as reference. Refer to the figure below.

Error - (Sent)	Status:	Received Date:
PHARMACY	OB_MSG_SEND_COMPLETED	11/08/2017
NCPDP ID:	1111114	
PRESCRIBER		
NPI/Clinic ID:	6666666666	
PRESCRIPTION		
Message ID:	10894.35788.162.3171108.165853	
Rel to Msg ID:	PRAVEEN3_11062017	
CODES and DESCRIPTION		
Code:	900	
Desc Code:		
Description:	PVD01-Provider not eligible	

Figure 3-67: Reject Message in Processing Hub

Printing in the eRx Holding Queue

From the Summary screen and from any of the validate screens, the <P> Print action is available to print the eRx.

1. Enter <P> Print.
2. Enter the Device (local or network printer) and press <Enter>.

The print display of the eRx prints to the selected printer.

```

*****PHARMACY INFORMATION*****
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VAMC PHARMACY
Address: 10000 BAY PINES BLVD

Baltimore, WISCONSIN 54123
Tel: NCPDP: 1111119
*****PRESCRIBER INFORMATION*****
Last: TEST
First: PATIENT
Mid:
Address: 123 MAIN ST
CITY, STATE #####
NPI: #####
DEA:
State Lic:

Tel: #####
Fax:

Supervisor:
Agent Last Name:
Agent First Name:
Agent Middle Name:
*****PATIENT INFORMATION*****
Last: PRESCRIBER
First: TEST
Mid:

SSN: Sex: FEMALE
Address: 1234 TEST ST
CITY, STATE #####
DOB: MON ##, #### Home: Plan ID:
*****PRESCRIPTION INFORMATION*****
eRx Drug: ONDANSETRON HCL 8MG TAB
Date Written: JAN 03, 2019
Qty: 90 Days Supply: 30
Code List Qualifier: ORIGINAL QUANTITY
Drug Form: Capsule Dosage Form
Strength: Milligram

Refills: 0
Substitutions?: YES
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY AS NEEDED FOR NAUSEA OR VOMITING

eRx Reference #: 388232 Message ID: NewRx012_01172019
Substitutions?: YES
Comments:
*****END OF eRx*****

```

Figure 3-68: Print Display of eRx

Placing eRx's on Hold in the eRx Holding Queue

An eRx can be placed on hold for various reasons indicating that there is an issue with the eRx.

NOTE: If an eRx is placed on hold, the user can continue with all the available validate actions; however, the eRx cannot be accepted if an eRx is on hold.

1. To place an eRx on hold, type <H> Hold from the Summary screen or any of the validate screens.
2. Enter a hold reason from the available reasons. The following reasons are available:
 - HPT - PATIENT NOT FOUND
 - HPD - PROVIDER NOT FOUND
 - HNF - NON-FORMULARY DRUG THAT NEEDS APPROVAL
 - HSO - INSUFFICIENT STOCK
 - HDI - DRUG-DRUG INTERACTION
 - HAD - ADVERSE DRUG INTERACTION
 - HBA - BAD ADDRESS
 - HPC - PROVIDER CONTACTED
 - HPA - PRIOR APPROVAL NEEDED
 - HOR - OTHER REASON
 - HPP - PATIENT CONTACTED
 - HPR - HOLD DUE TO PATIENT REQUEST
 - HQY - QUANTITY OR REFILL ISSUE
3. To view the available hold reasons, enter a double question mark <??> at the “Select HOLD reason code” prompt, refer to the figure below. The available hold reasons display.

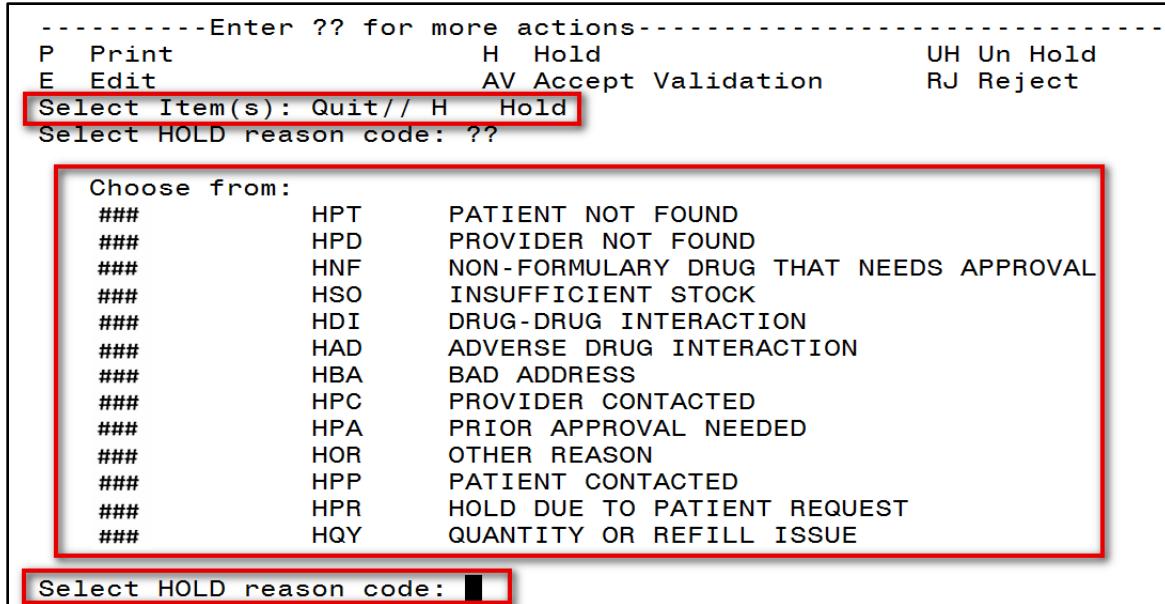


Figure 3-69: Hold eRx

4. Enter the reason code at the “Select HOLD Reason code:” prompt and press <Enter>.
5. A prompt displays asking for additional comments on the reason for the hold. These comments are optional. Either press <Enter> to complete the hold process or add comments and then press <Enter>.

Select HOLD reason code: HPT	PATIENT NOT FOUND
Additional Comments (Optional): RESEARCHING PATIENT INFORMATION	

Figure 3-70: Select Hold Reason Code

The Hold Status, Hold Reason, and the user placing the eRx on hold display below the VistA Drug section on the Summary screen.

Hold Status: HPT - PATIENT NOT FOUND
Hold Reason: RESEARCHING PATIENT INFORMATION
Placed on hold by: TEST PHARMACIST, ERX

Figure 3-71: Hold Status and Reason

The hold status also displays in the “Status” column (STA) on the Holding Queue List screen.

Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. PATIENT, TEST		SILDENAFIL CITRATE 10	TEST PRESCR	I	10/24/17
2. ZZERXCTF, FLORENCE		METHYLPREDN ACETATE 4	PROVIDER,ER	I	10/24/17
3. INBERXSRTESPTATA, F		ASPIRIN 325MG TAB		I	11/1/17
4. ZXXXPRF, XXXRX		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	PROVIDER,ER	N	11/8/17
5.		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	PROVIDER,ER	N	11/8/17
6. INBERXSRTESPTATA, F		CEFIXIME 200MG TAB		N	11/8/17
7.		MELPHAALEAN 2MG TAB		I	11/8/17
8.		BENAZEPRIL HCL 20MG T		N	11/8/17
9. TEST, PATIENT		TRIFLUOPERAZINE 5MG T		N	11/8/17
10. PATIENT, BRUNO		RISEDRONATE NA 35MG T		N	11/8/17
11.		ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG T		N	11/8/17
12.		CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG T		HPT	11/8/17
13.		GAUZE PAD 2IN X 2IN S		N	11/8/17
14.		DIAPER ADULT MEDIUM		N	11/8/17
15.		DIAPER PROTECTIVE UND		N	11/8/17

+ Enter ?? for more actions

SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Next Screen //

Figure 3-72: Hold Status in Status Column

Un Hold eRx in the eRx Holding Queue

eRx's may be removed from a hold by typing <UH> Un Hold. Users who see the Un Hold function in parentheses () are not able to remove an eRx from a hold.

VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx
Select Item(s): Next Screen // UH Un Hold		
eRx removed from hold status, and placed to 'In Progress'. Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit:		

Figure 3-73: Un Hold eRx

NOTE: When a user exercises Un Hold option on an eRx record that is in one of the Hold statuses, if all the 3 validations (Patient, Provider and Drug/SIG), are complete, the eRx record's status changes to "W" (Wait).

When a user exercises Un Hold option on an eRx record that is in one of the Hold statuses, if all the 3 validations (Patient, Provider and Drug/SIG), are not complete, the eRx record's status changes to "I" (In Process).

Removing eRx's in the eRx Holding Queue

An eRx can be removed from the Holding Queue without sending a message back to the originating external provider. Sample scenarios include, but are not limited to, the patient requested that the eRx not be filled, or the user has been unable to contact the provider or patient for a significant amount of time.

To remove an eRx from the Holding Queue:

1. From the Summary screen, type <RM> Remove.
2. Enter a reason for the eRx removal. The following removal reasons are available:
 - REM01 - Drug out of stock or on backorder and unavailable for processing
 - REM02 - Patient was not able to pick up
 - REM03 - Prescription canceled by Provider
 - REM04 - Prescription processed manually
 - REM05 - Provider will cancel this eRx and submit another
 - REM06 - Unable to mail prescription and patient unable to pick up
 - REM07 - Unable to contact patient
 - REM08 - Unable to contact provider
 - REM91 - Undefined system error
 - REM92 - Other
3. Type additional comments as to why the eRx is being removed and press <Enter>. These comments are optional.

Once the eRx is removed, the status changes to "RM" and it no longer displays in the default Holding Queue List; however, the eRx can be accessed via the search action from the main Holding Queue List screen using one or more of the search criteria. Refer to the Searching eRxs section of this guide.

VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx

Select Item(s): Next Screen // RM Remove eRx
Would you like to 'Remove' eRx #1691? Y// YES
Select REMOVAL reason code: ### REM01 Drug out of stock or on backorder and unavailable for processing
Additional Comments (Optional):

Figure 3-74: Removing an eRx

NOTE: If the Remove eRx function is in parentheses (), the user will not be able to remove an eRx. If the action is still attempted, the user receives a message that the action is not available.

Searching and Sorting in the eRx Holding Queue

Users can search and sort eRx_s in the Holding Queue. Searching and sorting eRx_s is described in the following sections.

Searching eRx_s

Searching and filtering of eRx_s is available by typing <SR> Search Queue at the “Select Action” prompt. The Search Queue screen displays. Users can search using one or more of the following search criteria in the Traditional View:

1. PATIENT NAME
2. DATE OF BIRTH
3. RECEIVED DATE RANGE
4. PROVIDER NAME
5. ERX STATUS
6. DRUG NAME
7. MESSAGE TYPE
8. ERX REFERENCE NUMBER

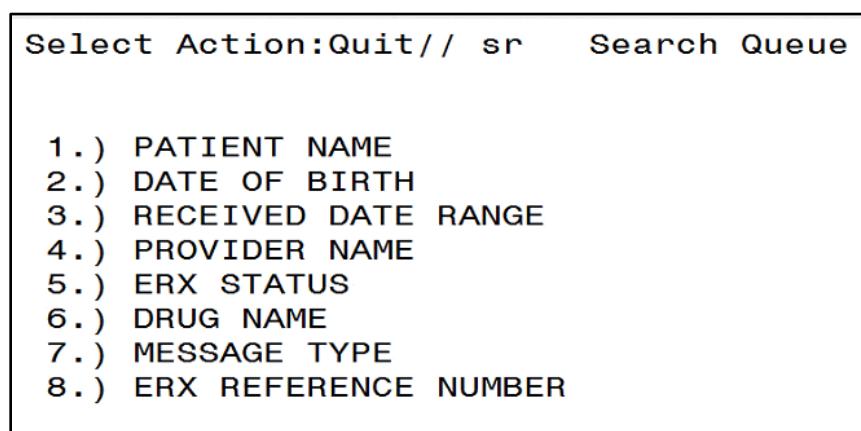


Figure 3-75: Search Queue Actions

- The default search displays all eRx_s except <RM> Removed, <RJ> Rejected, or <PR> Processed items (unless the user searches by ERX STATUS and specifically selects one of these statuses. The display contains all eRx_s satisfying the search criteria. The list is refreshed depending on the action performed. After an action is performed, the user can return to the original filtered list.
- The number of eRx records displayed in the Holding Queue’s list view is based on the ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS file (#10.2) configured in OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59).
- By default, the ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS field is blank, so the software will go back to 365 days.
- If the Pharmacy user would like to see eRx_x records received from older dates, s/he can use the Search (SR) option and select the ‘Received Date Range’ (#3), to retrieve those records.

Search eRx – Patient Name

Users can search by patient name. A search initiated with a partial patient name may return multiple patient names, from which one patient can be selected. Selecting a patient displays the eRx's for that patient.

To search by patient name:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SR> Search Queue.
2. From the Search Queue, type <1> or PATIENT NAME.

The screenshot shows a terminal window with the following text:
Select Action:Quit// sr Search Queue

1.) PATIENT NAME
2.) DATE OF BIRTH
3.) RECEIVED DATE RANGE
4.) PROVIDER NAME
5.) ERX STATUS
6.) DRUG NAME
7.) MESSAGE TYPE
8.) ERX REFERENCE NUMBER

Select one of the following search criteria:
Enter response: 1 PATIENT NAME

Figure 3-76: Search Criteria - Patient Name

3. Type the full or partial name of the patient press <Enter>. If multiple patients exist for the search criteria entered, select the correct patient from the list provided.

The screenshot shows a terminal window with the following text:
Select ERX EXTERNAL PATIENT NAME: INBERXSRTESTPATA, FN
1 INBERXSRTESTPATA, FN
2 INBERXSRTESTPATA, FN
CHOOSE 1-2: ■

Figure 3-77: Patient Name Search

4. A message displays indicating that the user can enter additional search criteria or press <Enter> to continue with the current search.

The search results display. To execute another search, enter ^ or **Quit** to exit the current search and return to the original Holding Queue List. The **SR** Search Queue action is in parentheses, indicating that the user must exit the current search to execute a new search.

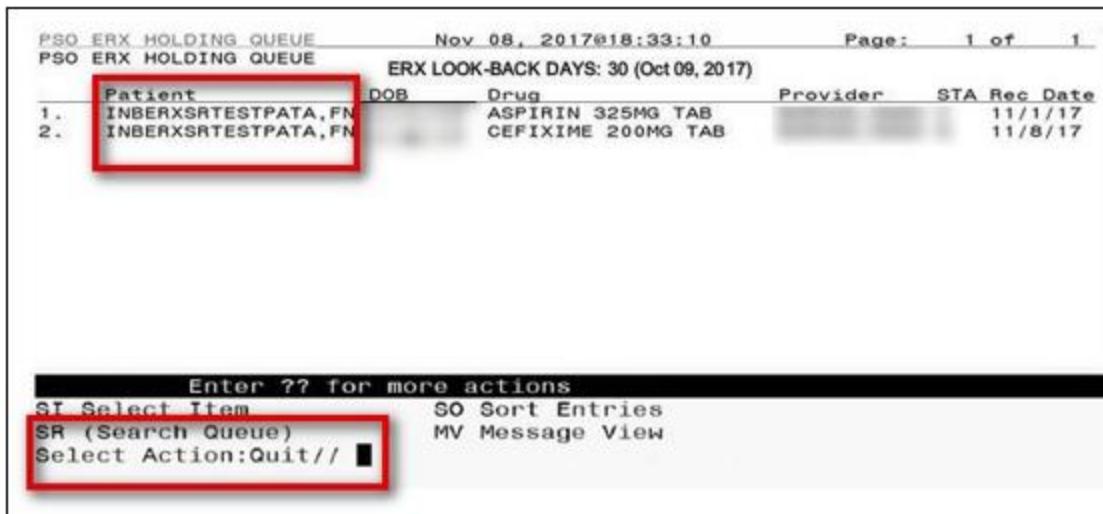


Figure 3-78: Search eRx by Patient Name Results

Search eRx – Date of Birth

To search by patient's date of birth:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SR> Search Queue.
2. From the Search Queue Type <2> or DATE OF BIRTH.
3. Enter the date of birth and press <Enter>.

A message displays indicating that the user can enter additional search criteria or press <Enter> to continue with the current search.

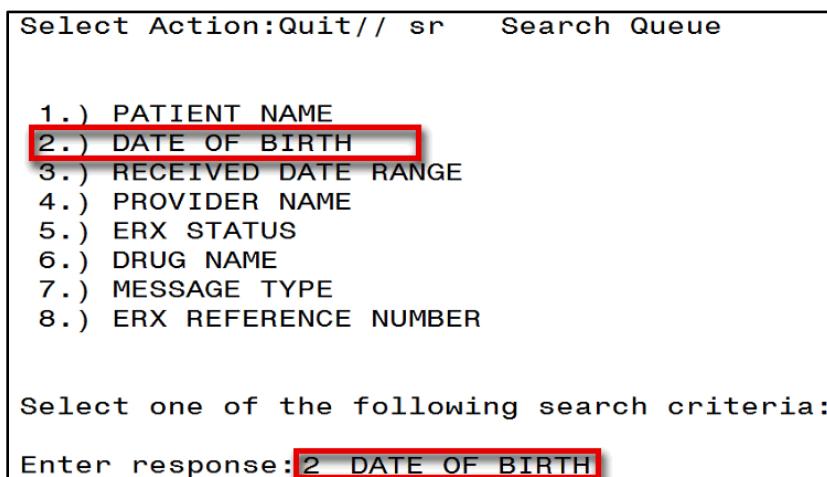


Figure 3-79: Search Criteria - Date of Birth

The search results in the following display:

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Nov 08, 2017@18:35:44	Page:	1 of 1
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Oct 09, 2017)		
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA Rec Date
1.		ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	RJ	10/5/17
2.		ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	RM	10/16/17
3.		AMLODIPINE 5 MG ORAL	PR	10/17/17
4.		ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	PR	11/8/17
5.		MELPHAALEAN 2MG TAB	I	11/8/17
6.		BENAZEPRIL HCL 20MG T	N	11/8/17

Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Quit// ■

Figure 3-80: Search eRx by Date of Birth Results

Search eRx – Received Date Range

To search for an eRx by a received date range:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SR> Search Queue.
2. Type <3> or RECEIVED DATE RANGE.

Select Action:Quit// sr Search Queue

1.) PATIENT NAME
2.) DATE OF BIRTH
3.) RECEIVED DATE RANGE
4.) PROVIDER NAME
5.) ERX STATUS
6.) DRUG NAME
7.) MESSAGE TYPE
8.) ERX REFERENCE NUMBER

Select one of the following search criteria:
Enter response: **3 RECEIVED DATE RANGE**

Figure 3-81: Search Criteria - Received Date Range

3. Enter the beginning date and press <Enter>.
4. Enter the ending date and press <Enter>.
5. A message displays indicating that the user can enter additional search criteria or press <Enter> to continue with the current search.

Select one of the following search criteria:
Enter response: 3 RECEIVED DATE RANGE
Enter the beginning date: 11/08/2017
Enter the ending date: T//

Figure 3-82: Enter Beginning and Ending Date

The search results display.

Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. ZXXXXPRFQQQQQQQQQQQQ		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDERQQQ PR			11/8/17
2. ZXXXXPRF,XXRRX		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER N			11/8/17
3.		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER N			11/8/17
4. INBERXSRTTESTPATA, FN		CEFIXIME 200MG TAB		N	11/8/17
5.		ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB		PR	11/8/17
6.		MELPHAALEAN 2MG TAB		I	11/8/17
7.		BENAZEPRIL HCL 20MG T		N	11/8/17
8. TEST, PATIENT		TRIFLUOPERAZINE 5MG T		N	11/8/17
9. PATIENT, BRUNO		RISEDRONATE NA 35MG T		N	11/8/17
10.		ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG T		N	11/8/17
11.		CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG T		HPT	11/8/17
12.		GAUZE PAD 2IN X 2IN S		N	11/8/17
13.		DIAPER ADULT MEDIUM		N	11/8/17
14.		DIAPER PROTECTIVE UND		N	11/8/17

Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Quit// ■

Figure 3-83: Search eRx by Received Date Range

Search eRx – Provider Name

To search for an eRx by a provider:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SR> Search Queue.
2. Type <4> or PROVIDER NAME.

```
Select Action:Quit// sr      Search Queue

1.) PATIENT NAME
2.) DATE OF BIRTH
3.) RECEIVED DATE RANGE
4.) PROVIDER NAME
5.) ERX STATUS
6.) DRUG NAME
7.) MESSAGE TYPE
8.) ERX REFERENCE NUMBER

Select one of the following search criteria:
Enter response: 4 PROVIDER NAME
```

Figure 3-84: Search Criteria - Provider Name

3. Type the provider's name and press <Enter>.

```
Select one of the following search criteria:
Enter response: 4 PROVIDER NAME
Select PROVIDER: ████ 2445698197 CT9012345
```

Figure 3-85: Enter Provider Name

The search results display.

Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1.		MELPHAAALAN 2MG TAB	██████████	I	11/8/17
2.		BENAZEPRIL HCL 20MG	██████████	N	11/8/17
3. TEST, PATIENT		TRIFLUOPERAZINE 5MG	██████████	N	11/8/17
4. PATIENT.BRUNO		RISEDRONATE NA 35MG	██████████	N	11/8/17
5.		ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG	██████████	N	11/8/17
6.		CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG	██████████	HPT	11/8/17

Figure 3-86: Search eRx by Provider

Search eRx – ERX Status

To search for an eRx by Status:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SR> Search Queue.

2. Type <5> or ERX STATUS.
3. Enter the eRx status and press <Enter>.

Select Action:Quit// sr Search Queue
1.) PATIENT NAME
2.) DATE OF BIRTH
3.) RECEIVED DATE RANGE
4.) PROVIDER NAME
5.) ERX STATUS
6.) DRUG NAME
7.) MESSAGE TYPE
8.) ERX REFERENCE NUMBER
Select one of the following search criteria:
Enter response: 5 ERX STATUS

Figure 3-87: Search Criteria - ERX Status

The search results display.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Nov 08, 2017@18:44:23		Page: 7 of 8	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Oct 09, 2017)			
+ Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
104. ZZCTERXD, DERICK MI		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	10/23/17	
105. ZZCTERXD, DERICK MI		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	10/23/17	
106. CHAZZCTERXD,DERICK		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	10/23/17	
107. ZZDETESTING, BURGER		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	10/23/17	
108. CHAZZCTERXD,DERICK		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	10/23/17	
109. CHAZZCTERXD,DERICK		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	10/23/17	
110. ZZERXCTF, FLORENCE		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	10/23/17	
111. ZZERXCTF, FLORENCE		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	10/23/17	
112. ZZGEBHART, PATFLAGS		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	11/2/17	
113. ZZXXXPRF, XXRRX		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	11/2/17	
114. ZZXXXPRFQ0000000000000000		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDER,ER	RJ	11/6/17	
115. ZZXXXPRFQ0000000000000000		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDERQQQ	RJ	11/6/17	
116. ZZXXXPRFQ0000000000000000		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDERQQQ	RJ	11/6/17	
117. ZZXXXPRFQ0000000000000000		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC PROVIDERQQQ	RJ	11/7/17	
118. [REDACTED]		ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG T	RJ	11/7/17	

Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Quit// ■

Figure 3-88: Search by eRx Status

For more information on the available statuses in the Holding Queue, refer to the tables in Appendix B.

Search eRx – Drug Name

To search for an eRx by Drug Name:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SR> Search Queue.
2. Type <6> or DRUG NAME.
3. Type the name or partial name of the incoming eRx drug and press <Enter>.

Select Action:Quit// sr Search Queue

1.) PATIENT NAME
2.) DATE OF BIRTH
3.) RECEIVED DATE RANGE
4.) PROVIDER NAME
5.) ERX STATUS
6.) DRUG NAME
7.) MESSAGE TYPE
8.) ERX REFERENCE NUMBER

Select one of the following search criteria:

Enter response: 6 DRUG NAME

Figure 3-89: Search Criteria - Drug Name

The search results display.

Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1.		ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	RJ	10/5/17	
2.		ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	RM	10/16/17	
3.		ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	PR	11/8/17	

Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Quit// ■

Figure 3-90: Search eRx by Drug Name

Search eRx – Message Type

To search for an eRx by Message Type:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SR> Search Queue.
2. Type <7> or MESSAGE TYPE.
3. Select the Message Type and press <Enter>.

Select Action:Quit// sr Search Queue

1.) PATIENT NAME
2.) DATE OF BIRTH
3.) RECEIVED DATE RANGE
4.) PROVIDER NAME
5.) ERX STATUS
6.) DRUG NAME
7.) MESSAGE TYPE
8.) ERX REFERENCE NUMBER

Select one of the following search criteria:
Enter response: 7 MESSAGE TYPE

Figure 3-91: Search Criteria - Message Type

The search results display.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Feb 07, 2018@12:12:30		Page: 2 of 2	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jan 08, 2018)			
*	Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA Rec Date
16.			CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	EPREScriber	RRR 2/1/18
17.			WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	EPREScriber	RM 2/1/18
18.			WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	EPREScriber	RRN 2/2/18
19.			WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	EPREScriber	RRN 2/2/18
20.			QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RRN 2/7/18
21.			PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	EPREScriber	RRN 2/7/18
22.			AMLODIPINE 5 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RRR 2/7/18
23.			PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RRN 2/7/18

Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Quit// ■

Figure 3-92: Search by Message Type

Search eRx – eRx Reference Number

Users may also search for eRx by eRx Reference Number. When searching by eRx Reference Number, the user may search by either inbound or outbound message types.

To search for an inbound eRx message type by eRx Reference Number:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SR> Search Queue.
2. Type <8> or ERX REFERENCE NUMBER.
3. Enter the eRx Reference Number and press <Enter>.

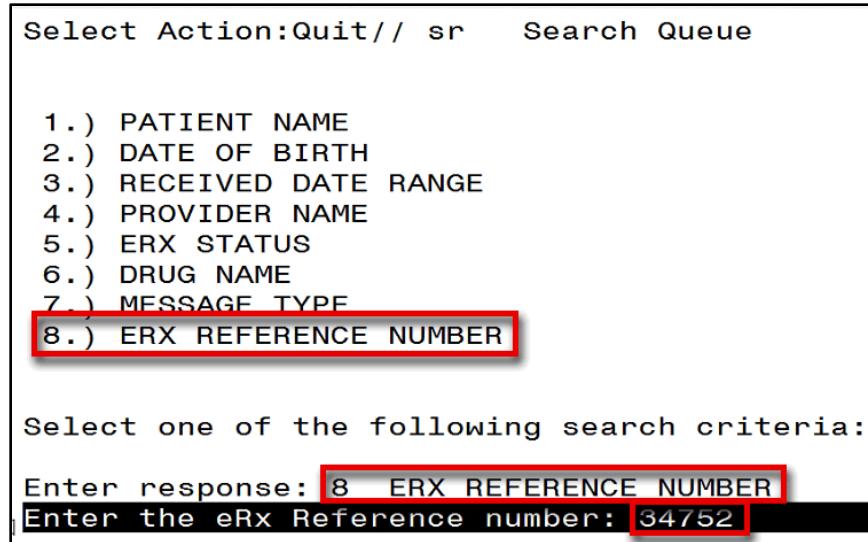


Figure 3-93: Search Criteria – eRx Reference Number: Inbound

The search results display.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Aug 13, 2018@15:27:57	Page:	1 of 2
eRx Patient:			
eRx Reference #:	34752		
<hr/>			
NEWRX			
eRx Status: PROCESSED			
eRx Patient:	WHITEHORN, KAREN	DOB:	98/01/02
Vista Patient[v]:	WHITEHORN, KAREN	DOB:	98/01/02
eRx Provider:	WHITEHORN, LISA V	NPI:	1871599417
Vista Provider[v]:	WHITEHORN, LISA V	NPI:	1871599417
eRx Drug:	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET		
eRx Qty:	360	eRx Refills:	1
eRx Sig:	take 1 tablet (1 gram) by oral route 4 times per day on an empty stomach 1 hour before meals for 90 days	eRx Days Supply:	90 eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018
Vista Drug[v]:	SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB		
<hr/>			
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD VALIDATE DRUG/SIG	
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx	
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx	
Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 3-94: Search by eRx Reference Number Results – Inbound eRx Message Type

To search for an outbound eRx message type by eRx Reference Number:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SR> Search Queue.
2. Type <8> or ERX REFERENCE NUMBER.
3. Enter the eRx Reference Number and press <Enter>. The “V” or “v” is required at the beginning of the eRx Reference number when searching for an outbound eRx message type.

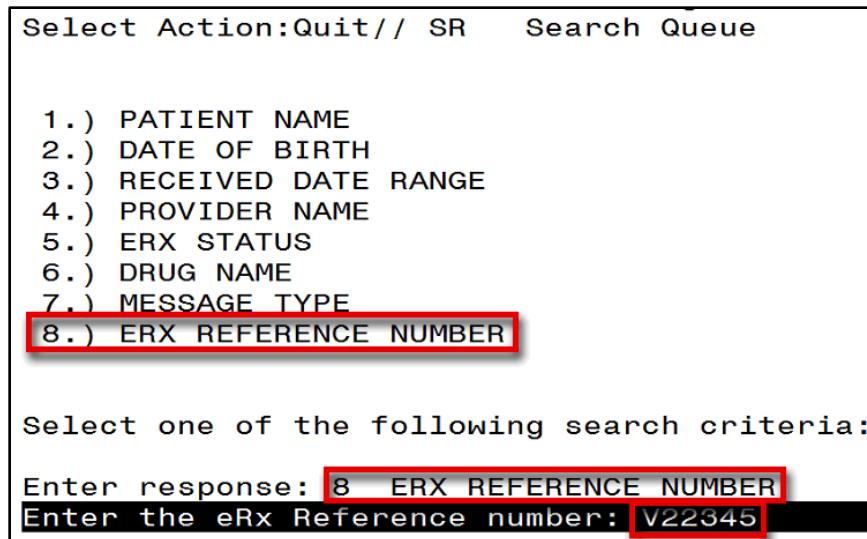


Figure 3-95: Search Criteria – eRx Reference Number: Outbound

The search results display.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Aug 13, 2018@15:29:51	Page:	1 of 4
eRx Patient:				
eRx Reference #:	V22345			
REFILLREQUEST				
eRx Status: REFILL REQUEST COMPLETE				
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****				
eRx Patient:	DOB:			
Vista Patient:	DOB:	N/A		
eRx Provider:	NPI:	1871098417		
Vista Provider:	NPI:	N/A		
eRx Drug: TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG/72HR PATCH				
eRx Qty: 30	eRx Refills: 1	eRx Days Supply:	eRx Date: AUG 13, 2018	
eRx Sig: D				
*****MEDICATION DISPENSED*****				
+ Enter ?? for more actions				
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)		
P Print	RJ Reject	AC (Accept eRx)		
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx		
Select Action:Next Screen//				

Figure 3-96: Search by eRx Reference Number Results – Outbound eRx Message Type

Under Patient Centric View, the user can use the following Search options:

1. Patient Name
2. Date of Birth
3. eRx Reference Number

Sorting eRx's

VA users can sort eRx's in the Holding Queue List. Sort parameters are retained at the user level when reentering the original list during the same session (i.e., when performing an action on an

eRx and then reentering the eRx list). The default sort order of the Holding Queue List is the following:

1. Date Received - Oldest date to Newest date.
2. Secondary sort by PATIENT NAME.

Additional sorting of eRx's is available by typing <SO> Sort Entries.

- The number of eRx records displayed in the Holding Queue's list view is based on the ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS file (#10.2) configured in OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59).
- By default, the ERX DEFAULT LOOKBACK DAYS field is blank, so the software will go back to 365 days.
- If the Pharmacy user would like to see eRx records received from older dates, s/he can use the Search <SR> option and select the 'Received Date Range' (#3), to retrieve those records.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Feb 07, 2018@12:12:21		Page: 1 of 2	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jan 08, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1.		N/A	N/A	N	1/30/18
2.		ORAL TABLET	EPREScriber	RXN	1/30/18
3.		PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	EPREScriber	RXN	1/31/18
4.		N/A	N/A	N	1/31/18
5.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	1/31/18
6.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	1/31/18
7.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	1/31/18
8.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	1/31/18
9.		N/A	N/A	N	1/31/18
10.		AMLODIPINE 5 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	2/1/18
11.		N/A	N/A	N	2/1/18
12.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	2/1/18
13.		N/A	N/A	N	2/1/18
14.		BUSPIRONE 15 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	2/1/18
15.		N/A	N/A	N	2/1/18

Enter ?? for more actions
 SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Next Screen//

Figure 3-97: Sort Entries Action

eRx's can be sorted by only one criterion at a time. The sort criteria include:

- **Patient Name:** Sorted by Patient in ascending order (A-Z), and within Patient by Received Date with most recent first, and then by Provider in ascending order (A-Z)
- **Date of Birth:** By DOB, newest Received Date first, Patient Name ascending
- **Received Date Range:** Sorted by Received Date with most recent first and within Received Date by Patient in ascending order (A-Z), and then by Provider in ascending order (A-Z)
- **Provider Name:** Sorted by Provider in ascending order (A-Z), and within Provider by Received Date with oldest first, and then by Patient in ascending order (A-Z)
- **eRx Status:** Drug Name ascending
- **Drug Name:** Patient Name ascending, newest Received Date first

- **Message Type**

Sort eRx – Patient Name

To sort by patient:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SO> Sort Entries.
2. Type <1> or PATIENT NAME.

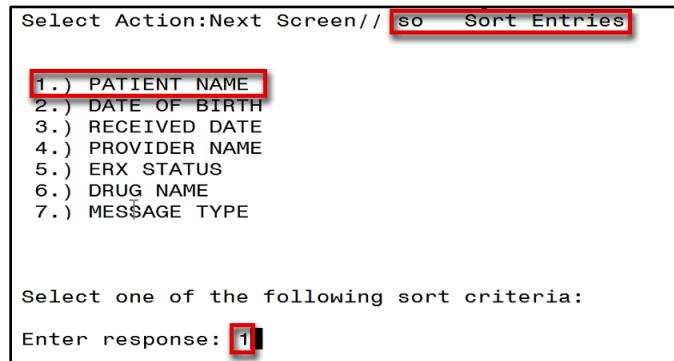


Figure 3-98: Sort by Patient Name

3. The sorted entries display Sorted by Patient in ascending order (A-Z), and within Patient by Received Date Range with most recent first, and then by Provider in ascending order (A-Z).

Sort eRx – Date of Birth

To sort by Date of Birth:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SO> Sort Entries.
2. Type <2> or DATE OF BIRTH.

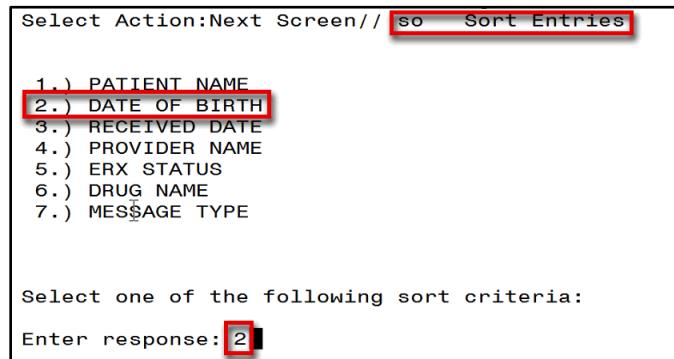


Figure 3-99: Sort by Date of Birth

3. The entries display by DOB, newest Received Date first, Patient Name ascending.

Sort eRx – Received Date Range

To sort eRx by received date (most recent date displays at top of sort results):

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SO> Sort Entries.

- Type <3> or RECEIVED DATE RANGE.

Select Action:Next Screen // **SO Sort Entries**

1.) PATIENT NAME
2.) DATE OF BIRTH
3.) RECEIVED DATE
4.) PROVIDER NAME
5.) ERX STATUS
6.) DRUG NAME
7.) MESSAGE TYPE

Select one of the following sort criteria:
Enter response: **3**

Figure 3-100: Sort by Received Date Range

- The entries sort by Received Date with most recent first and within Received Date by Patient in ascending order (A-Z), and then by Provider in ascending order (A-Z).

Sort eRx – Provider Name

To sort eRx by provider name:

- From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SO> Sort Entries.
- Type <4> or PROVIDER NAME.

Select Action:Next Screen // **SO Sort Entries**

1.) PATIENT NAME
2.) DATE OF BIRTH
3.) RECEIVED DATE
4.) PROVIDER NAME
5.) ERX STATUS
6.) DRUG NAME
7.) MESSAGE TYPE

Select one of the following sort criteria:
Enter response: **4**

Figure 3-101: Sort Criteria - Sort by Provider

- The entries sort by Provider in ascending order (A-Z), and within Provider by Received Date with oldest first, and then by Patient in ascending order (A-Z).

Sort eRx – ERX Status

To sort eRx by eRx Status:

- From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SO> Sort Entries.
- Type <5> or ERX STATUS.

Select Action:Next Screen//	so Sort Entries
1.) PATIENT NAME 2.) DATE OF BIRTH 3.) RECEIVED DATE 4.) PROVIDER NAME 5.) ERX STATUS 6.) DRUG NAME 7.) MESSAGE TYPE	
Select one of the following sort criteria:	
Enter response: 5	

Figure 3-102: Sort Criteria – Sort by eRx Status

3. The entries sort by Patient Name ascending, newest Received Date first.

Sort eRx – Drug Name

To sort eRx by Drug Name:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SO> Sort Entries.
2. Type <6> or DRUG NAME.

Select Action:Next Screen//	so Sort Entries
1.) PATIENT NAME 2.) DATE OF BIRTH 3.) RECEIVED DATE 4.) PROVIDER NAME 5.) ERX STATUS 6.) DRUG NAME 7.) MESSAGE TYPE	
Select one of the following sort criteria:	
Enter response: 6	

Figure 3-103: Sort Criteria – Sort by Drug Name

3. The entries sort by Drug Name in ascending order.

Sort eRx – Message Type

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <SO> Sort Entries.
2. Type <7> or MESSAGE TYPE.

Select Action:Next Screen//	SO Sort Entries
1.) PATIENT NAME 2.) DATE OF BIRTH 3.) RECEIVED DATE 4.) PROVIDER NAME 5.) ERX STATUS 6.) DRUG NAME 7.) MESSAGE TYPE	
Select one of the following sort criteria:	
Enter response: 7	

Figure 3-104: Sort Criteria – Sort by Message Type

Complete Orders from OERR and Patient Prescription Processing

Following all the validation steps for patient, provider, and drug/SIG, and after the eRx has been accepted, the eRx advances to Pending Outpatient Orders file for further processing. The eRx is further finished using either Complete Orders from OERR or Patient Prescription Processing.

The “&” symbol indicates that an eRx was received from an external provider. eRx records without the “&” symbol are VA eRxS.

Medication Profile		Jul 20, 2018@10:52:29		Page: 1 of 2			
PID: 000-00-0000		<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>					
DOB: 1960-1-1 (57)		Ht(cm): _____ (_____)					
SEX: FEMALE		Wt(kg): _____ (_____)					
CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)		BSA (m2): _____					
# RX #	DRUG	ISSUE	LAST	REF	DAY		
		QTY	ST	DATE	FILL REM SUP		
- - - - - ACTIVE - - - - -							
1 2719677A\$	ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG TAB	60	A>	07-18 07-18	0 30		
2 2719586B	ALBUMIN 25% 50ML	1	A	07-18 07-18	0 30		
3 & 2719571	BETAMETHASONE DIPRO AUGMENT 0.05% GEL	E	06-10	06-18	0 30		
		Qty: 15					
4 & 2719581	CARBACHOL OPHTH SOLN 1.5% 15ML	60	A	06-10 06-19	9 30		
5 & 2719585	CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB	30	A>	06-10 06-19	11 15		
6 2719572B\$	METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML 1ML	A	07-18	07-18	0 1		
		Qty: 1					
- - - - - DISCONTINUED - - - - -							
+ Enter ?? for more actions							
PU Patient Record Update	NO New Order						
PI Patient Information	SO Select Order						
Select Action: Next Screen//							

Figure 3-105: eRx Received from External Provider

The eRx information displays at the top of the screen under the Secondary header, as shown in the figure below in both Complete Orders from OERR and Patient Prescription Processing. The hidden Option EP is provided in Outpatient to print the eRx (see figure below).

```

Provider Comments: good comments
Instructions:
    SIG: INSTILL 2 DROPS IN BOTH EYES TWICE A DAY
(5) Patient Status: SC
(6) Issue Date: MAR 1,2017      (7) Fill Date: OCT 19,2017
+-----Enter ?? for more actions-----
BY Bypass          DC Discontinue        FL Flag/Unflag
ED Edit            FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen// ???

BY Bypass          DC Discontinue        FL Flag/Unflag
ED Edit            FN Finish

The following actions are also available:
EX Exit (OP)       < Shift View to Left   PS Print Screen
PI Patient Information > Shift View to Right PT Print List
DIN Drug Posto/Guide (OP)ADPL Auto Display(On/Off) QT Quit
EP Print eRx        DN Down a Line      RD Re Display Screen
IN Intervention Menu FS First Screen   SL Search List
+ Next Screen       GO Go to Page      UP Up a Line
- Previous Screen  LS Last Screen

Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit:

```

Figure 3-106: Hidden Option EP / Print Display of eRx

The eRx information can be edited and either finished to process further for dispensing or discontinued as needed (such as a duplicate order, since it is not filtered in the eRx Holding Queue).

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Nov 08, 2017@18:18:52 Page: 1 of 5

<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>

PID: [REDACTED] Ht(cm): _____ (_____)

DOB: [REDACTED] Wt(kg): _____ (_____)

eRx Accepted By: (NOV 08, 2017@18:11:26)

eRx Patient: SSN: [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED]

eRx Provider: DEA: [REDACTED]

NPI: [REDACTED]

Address: 1234 Florida stBldg#500 Newton, INDIANA 23456

eRx Drug: ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB

Qty: 60 Days Supply: 30 Refills: 0

eRx Sig: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH 2 FOR 5 DAYS

eRx Notes: Authorizing refills. Patient must make appointment

+ Enter ?? for more actions

BY Bypass DC Discontinue FL Flag/Unflag

ED Edit FN Finish

Select Item(s): Next Screen// [REDACTED]

Figure 3-107: eRx Display in Pending Queue - Page 1

Please refer to the user manuals available on the VA Documentation Library (VDL) for information on Complete Orders from OERR and Patient Prescription Processing.

Press <Enter> to view Pages 2 and 5 of the order in the Pending Queue.

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Nov 08, 2017@18:20:27 Page: 2 of 5
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
 PID: [REDACTED] Ht(cm): _____ (_____)
 DOB: [REDACTED] Wt(kg): _____ (_____)
 +
 Drug Form: Orally Disintegrating Tablet Dosage Form
 Strength: Microgram per Fifteen Milliliters
 Qty Qualifier: QUANTIFY SUFFICIENT
 Potency Unit Code: International Unit
 DAW Code: NO PRODUCT SELECTION INDICATED
 Diagnosis Sequence: 1
 Primary DX Qualifier: ICD-10-CM
 Primary Dx Value: PRIMARYDIAGCODE.1
 Secondary DX Qualifier: ICD-9-CM
 Secondary Dx Value: SECOND.DIAGCODE.1
 Diagnosis Sequence: 2
 + Enter ?? for more actions
 BY Bypass DC Discontinue FL Flag/Unflag
 ED Edit FN Finish
 Select Item(s): Next Screen//

Figure 3-108: eRx Order in Pending Queue – Page 2

NOTE: The ‘Qty Qualifier’ label is now replaced by ‘Code List Qualifier’. The ‘DAW Code’ label is now replaced by ‘Substitutions’.

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Nov 08, 2017@18:21:58 Page: 3 of 5
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
 PID: [REDACTED] Ht(cm): _____ (_____)
 DOB: [REDACTED] Wt(kg): _____ (_____)
 +
 Primary DX Qualifier: ICD-9-CM
 Primary Dx Value: PRIMARYDIAGCODE.2
 Secondary DX Qualifier: ICD-10-CM
 Secondary Dx Value: SECOND.DIAGCODE.2

 *(1) Orderable Item: ACYCLOVIR TAB
 (2) CMOP Drug: ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB
 (3) *Dosage: 800 (MG)
 Verb: TAKE
 Dispense Units: 1
 Noun: TABLET
 *Route: MOUTH
 *Schedule: BID
 + Enter ?? for more actions
 BY Bypass DC Discontinue FL Flag/Unflag
 ED Edit FN Finish
 Select Item(s): Next Screen// ■

Figure 3-109: eRx Order in Pending Queue - Page 3

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Nov 08, 2017@18:23:18 Page: 4 of 5

PID: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
Ht(cm): _____ (_____) Wt(kg): _____ (_____)

+ *Duration: 4D (DAYS)
(4) Pat Instruct: TESTING
Provider Comments: AUTHORIZING REFILLS. PATIENT MUST MAKE APPOINTMENT
Instructions: TAKE 1 TABLET BID 4D
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY FOR 4 DAYS TESTING
(5) Patient Status: SC
(6) Issue Date: NOV 8,2017 (7) Fill Date: NOV 8,2017
(8) Days Supply: 30 (9) QTY (TAB): 60
Provider ordered 0 refills
(10) # of Refills: 0 (11) Routing: MAIL
(12) Clinic: ANGIO
(13) Provider:
(14) Copies: 1
(15) Remarks:
+ Enter ?? for more actions

BY Bypass DC Discontinue FL Flag/Unflag
ED Edit FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen//

Figure 3-110: eRx Order in Pending Queue - Page 4

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Nov 08, 2017@18:24:59 Page: 5 of 5

PID: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
Ht(cm): _____ (_____) Wt(kg): _____ (_____)

+ Entry By: Entry Date: 11/08/17

Enter ?? for more actions

BY Bypass DC Discontinue FL Flag/Unflag
ED Edit FN Finish
Select Item(s): Quit// ■

Figure 3-111: eRx Order in Pending Queue - Page 5

NOTE:

- ‘eRx Date’ on Holding Queue Summary screen – Date when the eRx was received in the VistA Holding Queue.
- ‘Date Written’ on Validate Drug/SIG screen - Date when the eRx was received in the VistA Holding Queue.
- ‘Issue Date’ on OERR/Backdoor Orders Summary screen – Effective Date if sent by the provider; if not, it is Written Date, both as sent on the eRx.

- ‘Effective Date’ as sent on the eRx, is not displayed in the VistA Holding Queue or on web GUI.
- ‘Written Date’ displayed on Track/Audit screen on web GUI – Written Date as sent on the eRx.

Unit 4. Refill Requests and Responses

The Refill Request function is used by pharmacists to generate and send outbound Refill Requests (also referred to as Renewals within VA/VistA). The Refill Request message is sent to the external provider that originally sent the eRx into VistA. After a Refill Request has been sent to the external provider, the provider will be able to send a Refill Response back to the requesting Pharmacy.

The Pharmacy user is allowed to generate and send an outbound Refill Request when there are no more refills on the original prescription to fill or if the prescription is expired.

Generate Refill Requests from Outpatient Profile

To generate a Refill Request, navigate to the patient's Medication Profile in Complete Orders from OERR or Patient Prescription Processing. The Medication Profile displays all of the Rx's associated with the patient. To view a Refill Request:

1. Select the eRx.

Medication Profile		Jul 27, 2018@10:49:26		Page: 2 of 7	
		<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>			
PID:		Ht(cm): _____ (_____)			
DOB:	(44)	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)			
SEX: MALE		Non-VA Meds on File		Last entry on 12/15/17	
CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)				BSA (m ²): _____	
#	RX #	DRUG	ISSUE QTY	LAST FILL DATE	REF DAY REM SUP
16	2719265	PROTAMINE SULFATE 10MG/ML INJ 5ML	90 E	02-07 02-07	0 90
17	2719263	QUINAPRIL 20MG TAB	90 E	02-07 02-07	0 90
18 &	2719701	RISEDRONATE NA 5MG TAB	60 A>	07-24 07-24	0 30
19	2719424A	SILDENAFIL CITRATE 100MG TAB	30 E>	06-04 06-04	0 30
20	2719508A	SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB	360 A>	05-11 06-04	1 90
21	2719506	TRETINOIN 0.01% GEL 45GM	45 E	05-10 05-10	0 30
-----DISCONTINUED-----					
22 &	2719620	ACCU-CHEK COMFORT CV GLUCOSE SOLN	075.5 DC	06-29 07-02	0 30
23	2719512A	CAPTOPRIL 100MG TAB	1 DC	05-11 05-11	1 25
24	2719302	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE 25MG TAB	60 DC>	02-27 02-27	0 30
Enter ?? for more actions					
PU	Patient Record Update	NO	New Order		
PI	Patient Information	SO	Select Order		
Select Action: Next Screen//					

Figure 4-1: Select Rx from Medication Profile

2. Type Other to display additional actions.
3. Select <RR> Refill Request.
4. Indicate <R> Refill with Pre-Populated Value or <C> Refill and Change Quantity.

```

RR  eRx Refill Request

Select Item(s): RR  eRx Refill Request

Now renewing prescription #: 2719620
Patient: [REDACTED]
Drug/Supply: ACCU-CHEK COMFORT CV GLUCOSE SOLN

# of Refills: 0          Days Supply: 30          Quantity: 075.5

Generating refill/renewal request for Rx #: 2719620

Select one of the following:
R      REFILL WITH PRE-POPULATED VALUE
C      CHANGE # OF REFILLS
E      EXIT

Enter response: [REDACTED]

```

Figure 4-2: Generating Refill Request Actions

5. Enter **Yes** to send the Refill (renewal) Request.

```

Sending refill request for:

Patient: [REDACTED]
Patient Status: SC
Drug: ACCU-CHEK COMFORT CV GLUCOSE SOLN
Orderable Item: GLUCOSE TEST
# of Refills Requested: 1      Days Supply: 30          Quantity: 075.5

Would you like to send this refill (renewal) request to the prescriber
Enter Yes or No: N// YES

Renewal Request sent.
Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit: [REDACTED]

```

Figure 4-3: Refill Request Sent

NOTE: When an Outbound Refill Request is sent, if the user requested ‘n’ as the number of Refills using either option ‘R’ or option ‘C’, the NCPDP 10.6 Refill Request message will have a value of ‘n+1’ sent to the Provider.

The user is allowed to generate and send more than one Refill Request for the same eRx. The history of all the requests sent, along with any responses or errors received within the last 30 days, is displayed at the time of generating a duplicate request.

```

Now renewing prescription #: 2719701
Patient: [REDACTED]
Drug/Supply: RISEDRONATE NA 5MG TAB

# of Refills: 0 Days Supply: 30 Quantity: 60
*****
Previous Refill/Renewal Request Date/Time: Jul 24, 2018@15:12:02
Refill/Renewal Requested by: [REDACTED]
# of Refills Requested: 1

Refill/Renewal response Date/Time: JUL 24, 2018@15:12:09
Refill/Renewal response status: RRE
*****
Total Number of Refill/Renewal requests in the last 30 days: 1

Are you sure you would like to send ANOTHER refill/renewal request? N//
```

Figure 4-4: Refill Request History

The new Refill Request generated in Outpatient Profile and sent by the Pharmacy user can be found in the Holding Queue in the Message View, displaying a status of RRN (Refill Request New).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Mar 26, 2018@12:00:58		Page:	1 of 11
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Feb 24, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1.		TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG		RRN	3/26/18
2.		QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL		RRC	3/25/18
3.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRC	3/25/18
4.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRC	3/25/18
5.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRN	3/23/18
6.		ALAWAY 0.025% OPHTHAL		RRC	3/23/18
7.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRC	3/23/18
8.		ALAWAY 0.025% OPHTHAL		RRP	3/22/18
9.		ALAWAY 0.025% OPHTHAL		RRR	3/22/18
10.		MAPROTILINE 50MG TAB		RRC	3/21/18
11.		TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG		RRN	3/21/18
12.		TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG		RRE	3/20/18
13.		XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML		RRN	3/20/18
14.		TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG		RRE	3/20/18
15.		KENALOG-40 40 MG/ML V		RRN	3/19/18

* Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Next Screen//

Figure 4-5: RRN in Holding Queue

Refill Request Precondition Checks and Warnings

There are a number of Refill Request warnings that may display at the time of the outbound Refill Request. For example, a warning displays when <RR> is being used on a non-eRx prescription.

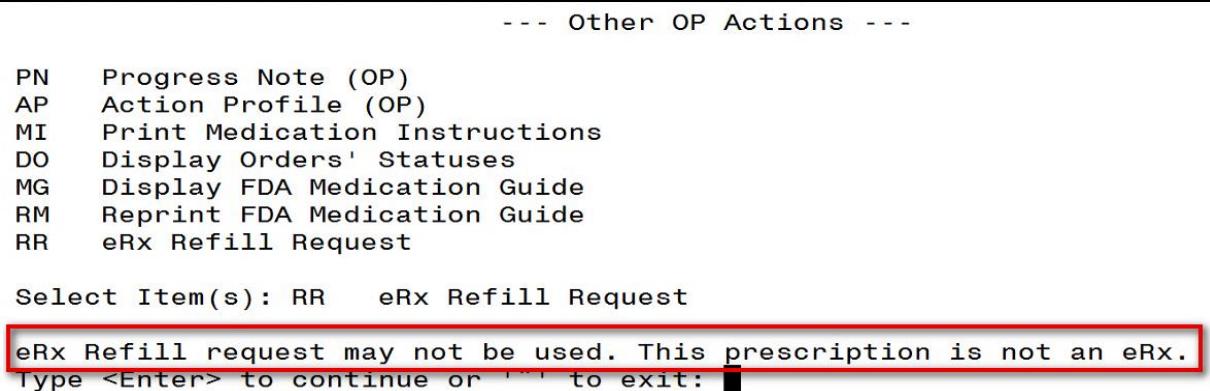


Figure 4-6: Refill Request Warning

A complete list of Refill Request Warnings can be found in Appendix D.

Refill Requests in the eRx Holding Queue

Outbound Refill Request messages sent from VistA Outpatient Profile are stored in the Holding Queue. They can be viewed using search criteria or in the <MV> Message View action. To view a Refill Request:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <MV> Message View.
2. Type <RR> Refill Request.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Feb 24, 2018)				
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date	
1.		N/A	N/A	N	1/30/18	
2.		ORAL TABLET	EPREScriber	RXN	1/30/18	
3.		PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	EPREScriber	RXN	1/31/18	
4.		N/A	N/A	N	1/31/18	
5.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	1/31/18	
6.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	1/31/18	
7.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	1/31/18	
8.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	1/31/18	
9.		N/A	N/A	N	1/31/18	
10.		AMLODIPINE 5 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	2/1/18	
11.		N/A	N/A	N	2/1/18	
12.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	2/1/18	
13.		N/A	N/A	N	2/1/18	
14.		BUSPIRONE 15 MG ORAL	EPREScriber	RXN	2/1/18	
15.		N/A	N/A	N	2/1/18	

+ Enter ?? for more actions
 SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Next Screen // MV Message View
 Select message type: RR REFILLREQUEST
 Select message type: █

Figure 4-7: Message View Action and Refill Request

The Holding Queue displays all Refill Request messages, sorted by received date in descending order (newest requests first).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Mar 27, 2018 015:18:46		Page: 1 of 12	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Feb 25, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1.		BUSPIRONE 15 MG ORAL		RRC	3/27/18
2.		CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL		RRP	3/27/18
3.		WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG		RRR	3/27/18
4.		PRIMIDONE 50 MG ORAL		RRN	3/26/18
5.		QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL		RRC	3/26/18
6.		TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG		RRC	3/26/18
7.		QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL		RRC	3/25/18
8.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRC	3/25/18
9.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRC	3/25/18
10.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRN	3/23/18
11.		ALAWAY 0.025% OPHTHAL		RRC	3/23/18
12.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRC	3/23/18
13.		ALAWAY 0.025% OPHTHAL		RRP	3/22/18
14.		ALAWAY 0.025% OPHTHAL		RRR	3/22/18
15.		MAPROTILINE 50MG TAB		RRC	3/21/18

+ Enter ?? for more actions

SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
 Select Action:Next Screen //

Figure 4-8: Message View Displaying Refill Request Messages

The Refill Request message statuses are displayed in the “Status” column on the eRx Holding Queue. For Refill Request statuses, refer to [Table 18: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Refill Request Message Type](#) in Appendix B.

NOTE: Refill Request messages are not in actionable statuses and so, they will not be displayed in the Holding Queue’s list view. Users may view them only by using <MV> Message View action or using the <SR> Search criteria.

Refill Requests in the Holding Queue without a response or an error received for 2 weeks or more, will change status from RRN (Refill Request - New) to RRX (Refill Request Expired) in the Holding Queue.

Refill Responses in the eRx Holding Queue

When a Refill Response is received from an external provider for the Refill Request sent from VistA OP, the Refill Response message is first received by the Hub and is then sent to the VistA Holding Queue. The Refill Response message types include:

- Approved
- Approved with Changes
- Denied
- Denied, New Prescription to Follow

Refill Responses that are in actionable statuses are displayed in the Holding Queue’s list view. For the full list of Refill Response statuses, refer to [Table 19: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Refill Response Message Type](#) in Appendix B.

To view a Refill Response in the Holding Queue:

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <MV> Message View.

2. Type <RE> Refill Response.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 01, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1.		QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL		RRC	3/25/18
2.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRC	3/25/18
3.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRC	3/25/18
4.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRN	3/23/18
5.		ALAWAY 0.025% OPHTHAL		RRC	3/23/18
6.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RRC	3/23/18
7.		ALAWAY 0.025% OPHTHAL		RRP	3/22/18
8.		ALAWAY 0.025% OPHTHAL		RRR	3/22/18
9.		MAPROTILINE 50MG TAB		RRC	3/21/18
10.		TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG		RRN	3/21/18
11.		TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG		RRE	3/20/18
12.		XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML		RRN	3/20/18
13.		TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG		RRE	3/20/18
14.		KENALOG-40 40 MG/ML V		RRN	3/19/18
15.		CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL		RRN	3/17/18

+ Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Next Screen// mv Message View
Select message type: re REFILLRESPONSE
Select message type:

Figure 4-9: Message View Action

The eRx Holding Queue screen displays all Refill Response messages, sorted by received date in descending order (newest responses first).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Jul 31, 2018@14:35:33		Page: 1 of 1	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 01, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1.		XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML		RXD	7/31/18
2.		PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM		RXA	7/31/18
3.		MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RXC	7/31/18
4.		TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG		RXC	7/31/18
5.		RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB		CAN	7/30/18
6.		QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL		RXD	7/30/18
7.		CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB		RXA	7/27/18
8.		HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5		RXA	7/27/18
9.		LIPITOR TAB 10MG		RXC	7/27/18
10.		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC		RXC	7/27/18

+ Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Quit//

Figure 4-10: Holding Queue Displaying Refill Response Messages

Refill Request Message Details View

The Pharmacy user may select the Refill Request message to display from the Holding Queue to view the message details in the Message Details View.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 27, 2018@11:13:04	Page:	1 of 3
eRx Patient: TEST1,PATIENT1			
eRx Reference #: V22119			
REFILLREQUEST			
eRx Status: REFILL REQUEST - NEW			
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****			
eRx Patient: TEST1,PATIENT1		DOB: 1/1/1900	
Vista Patient: NOT LINKED		DOB: N/A	
eRx Provider: LESTRANGE-BELLATRIN		NPI: 1234567890	
Vista Provider: NOT LINKED		NPI: N/A	
eRx Drug: ACCUNEB 1.25 MG/3 ML NEB SOLUTION			
eRx Qty: 75.555 eRx Refills: 0 eRx Days Supply: eRx Date: JUL 27, 2018			
eRx Sig: Inhale 1 unit every 4-6 hours via nebulizer or as necessary for wheezing			
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)	
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)	
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)	
Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 4-11: Refill Request – New

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 27, 2018@11:16:42	Page:	2 of 3
eRx Patient: TEST1,PATIENT1			
eRx Reference #: V22119			
+*****MEDICATION DISPENSED*****			
Vista Drug: ACCU-CHEK COMFORT CV GLUCOSE SOLN		Vista Refills: 0	Vista Days Supply: 30
Vista Qty: 075.5			
VA Rx#: 2719620			
*****REFILL REQUEST INFORMATION*****			
Requested By: [REDACTED]			
Request Date/Time: JUL 27, 2018@10:55:52			
# of Refills Requested: 1			
Refill Request Comments:			
Comments By:			
Comments Date/Time:			
*****MESSAGE HISTORY*****			
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)	
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)	
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)	
Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 4-12: Refill Request Medication Dispensed and Refill Request Information

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 27, 2018@11:18:46	Page:	2 of 3
eRx Patient: TEST1, PATIENT1			
eRx Reference #: V22119			
+			
VA Rx#: 2719620			
*****REFILL REQUEST INFORMATION*****			
Requested By: [REDACTED]			
Request Date/Time: JUL 27, 2018@10:55:52			
# of Refills Requested: 1			
Refill Request Comments:			
Comments By:			
Comments Date/Time:			
*****MESSAGE HISTORY*****			
Request Reference #: V22119			
New eRx Reference #: 34038			
Response eRx Reference #:			
Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)	
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)	
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)	
Select Action:Quit// ■			

Figure 4-13: Refill Request Message History

The Message History segment displays message history with a reference to the original Rx. The Refill Request Reference # field displays a V, indicating that this was generated from VistA.

Refill Response Message Details View

When the user selects the Refill Response from the eRx Holding Queue, the Refill Response details display in the Message Details View. It displays the content of the Refill Response, along with the relation to the Refill Request message, and the original New Rx message.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 27, 2018@11:29:52	Page:	1 of 4
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]			
eRx Reference #: 34398			
REFILLRESPONSE - APPROVED			
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE PROCESSED			
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****			
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]		DOB: [REDACTED]	
Vista Patient: NOT LINKED		DOB: N/A	
eRx Provider: [REDACTED]		NPI: [REDACTED]	
Vista Provider: NOT LINKED		NPI: N/A	
eRx Drug: HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 50 MG ORAL TABLET			
eRx Qty: 30 eRx Refills: 5 eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUL 17, 2018			
eRx Sig: Take 1 tablet by oral.			
*****REFILL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****			
Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)	
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)	
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)	
Select Action:Next Screen// ■			

Figure 4-14: Refill Response Message Details

NOTE: When an Inbound Refill Response is received, if the provider approved ‘n’ as the number of Refills, the Message Details view displays ‘n-1’ as the number of Refills approved. This is applicable to both Approved and Approved with Changes Refill Response Types.

The Refill Response Information section contains the Refill Response message type along with the response date and time and any additional notes and comments.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@14:45:25	Page: 1 of 4
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]	eRx Reference #: 34732	
+		
eRx Drug: TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG/72HR PATCH eRx Qty: 30 eRx Refills: 3 eRx Days Supply: eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018 eRx Sig: Apply one patch to your skin on a hairless area behind one ear at least 4 hours before the activity to prevent nausea and vomiting.		
*****REFILL RESPONSE INFORMATION***** APPROVED Response Date/Time: JUL 31, 2018@11:44:56 Note: APPROVED REFILLRESPONSE		
Refill Response Comments: Comments By: Comments Date/Time:		
+ Enter ?? for more actions VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG) P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx) H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx) Select Action:Next Screen//		

Figure 4-15: Refill Response Information

The Changed Items section indicates any fields that were changed and displays both the Refill Response and Refill Request values.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@14:45:42	Page: 2 of 4
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]	eRx Reference #: 34732	
+		
Comments Date/Time:		
*****CHANGED ITEMS***** Field: REFILL QUALIFIER Refill Request Value : PHARMACY REQUESTED REFILLS Refill Response Value : ADDITIONAL REFILLS AUTHORIZED		
*****MEDICATION DISPENSED***** Vista Drug: SCOPOLAMINE 1.5MG PATCHES Vista Qty: 30 Vista Refills: 0 Vista Days Supply: 15 VA Rx#: 2719730		
*****REFILL REQUEST INFORMATION***** Requested By: [REDACTED]		
+ Enter ?? for more actions VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG) P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx) H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx) Select Action:Next Screen//		

Figure 4-16: Refill Response Changed Items and Medication Dispensed

The Message History section links the Refill Request and Refill Request Reference Number to the Refill Response and to the Original New Rx message.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@14:46:09	Page:	3 of 4
eRx Patient:			
eRx Reference #:	34732		
+ VA Rx#:	2719730		
*****REFILL REQUEST INFORMATION*****			
Requested By:			
Request Date/Time:	JUL 31, 2018@11:40:30		
# of Refills Requested:	4		
Refill Request Comments:			
Comments By:			
Comments Date/Time:			
*****MESSAGE HISTORY*****			
Request Reference #:	V22194		
New eRx Reference #:	34722		
Response eRx Reference #:	34732		
Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)	
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)	
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)	
Select Action:Quit// ■			

Figure 4-17: Refill Request Information and Message History

Refill Response Process

Approved

When a Refill Response message type is Approved, it will not display in the List View screen. It can be found using <MV> Message View or <SR> Search. The status of the Approved Refill Response will be RXP (Refill Response Processed).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@09:12:27		Page:	1 of 1
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. FLUMERS, FELISSA A	1971-08-15	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC		RXP	8/1/18
2. TUCKER, DEBRA	1971-08-15	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML		RXD	7/31/18
3. FLUMERS, FELISSA A	1971-08-15	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM		RXA	7/31/18
4. HODGKINSON, TRAVIS	2001-08-15	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT		RXC	7/31/18
5. L.J. CO	1991-08-15	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG		RXC	7/31/18
6. GARDNER, RONALD	1961-08-15	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB		CAN	7/30/18
7. GARDNER, RONALD	1961-08-15	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL		RXD	7/30/18
8. THOMAS, JAMES	1961-08-15	CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB		RXA	7/27/18
9. THOMAS, JAMES	1961-08-15	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5		RXA	7/27/18
10. THOMAS, JAMES	1961-08-15	LIPITOR TAB 10MG		RXC	7/27/18
11. THOMAS, JAMES	1961-08-15	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC		RXC	7/27/18

Enter ?? for more actions			
SI Select Item	SO Sort Entries	SR (Search Queue)	MV Message View
Select Action:Quit// ■			

Figure 4-18: Message View and Refill Response Actions

The Refill Response details display the Refill Response Message type. In the below figure, the Refill Response Information segment indicates the Refill Response Message type is Approved.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 27, 2018@11:29:52	Page:	1 of 4
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]			
eRx Reference #: 34398			
REFILLRESPONSE - APPROVED			
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE PROCESSED			
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****			
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]	DOB: [REDACTED]		
Vista Patient: NOT LINKED	DOB: N/A		
eRx Provider: [REDACTED]	NPI: [REDACTED]		
Vista Provider: NOT LINKED	NPI: N/A		
eRx Drug: HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 50 MG ORAL TABLET			
eRx Qty: 30	eRx Refills: 5	eRx Days Supply: 30	eRx Date: JUL 17, 2018
eRx Sig: Take 1 tablet by oral.			
*****REFILL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****			
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)	
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)	
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)	
Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 4-19: Refill Response – Approved

When the user continues to scroll, the Refill Response Information section displays.

*****REFILL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****			
APPROVED			
Response Date/Time: AUG 01, 2018@09:11:58			
Note: APPROVED REFILLRESPONSE			
Refill Response Comments: Approved Refill Response			
Comments By: [REDACTED]			
Comments Date/Time: AUG 01, 2018@09:14:57			

Figure 4-20: Refill Response Information Section

On the Outpatient side, a pending line entry is added for the user to renew the Approved Refill Response.

Medication Profile		Aug 01, 2018@09:16:32		Page: 1 of 1	
				<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>	
PID: [REDACTED]		Ht(cm):	[REDACTED] ([REDACTED])		
DOB: [REDACTED] (37)		Wt(kg):	[REDACTED] ([REDACTED])		
SEX: FEMALE		BSA (m ²):	[REDACTED]		
CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)					
#	RX #	DRUG		ISSUE QTY	LAST FILL DATE REM SUP DAY
ACTIVE					
1	& 2719732\$	METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML 1ML	A	07-31	08-01 0 1
2	& 2719728\$	OLOPATADINE HCL 0.1% OPH SOLN		Qty: 1 02.5 A>	07-30 07-31 0 30
PENDING					
3	& METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML 1ML			QTY: 1	ISDT: 07-31 REF: 3
Enter ?? for more actions PU Patient Record Update NO New Order PI Patient Information SO Select Order Select Action: Quit//					

Figure 4-21: Medication Profile – Pending Line Entry

The Activity Log on OP side is updated to display the information that a pending response entry was added.

Rx Activity Log	Aug 01, 2018@09:17:38	Page: 1 of 1
PID: [REDACTED]	<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>	
DOB: [REDACTED] (37)	Ht(cm): [REDACTED] (_____)	Wt(kg): [REDACTED] (_____)
Rx #: 2719732 Original Fill Released:		
Routing: Mail Finished by: [REDACTED]		
Activity Log:		
# Date Reason Rx Ref Initiator Of Activity	=====	
1 08/01/18 PATIENT INSTR. ORIGINAL		
Comments: Patient Instructions Sent By Provider.		
2 08/01/18 ORIGINAL		
Comments: Electronic Refill Request sent to External Provider		
3 08/01/18 PROCESSED ORIGINAL		
Comments: Label never queued to print by User		
4 08/01/18 ORIGINAL PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO		
Comments: Refill response from external provider - Approved.		
Enter ?? for more actions		
Select Action:Quit// []		

Figure 4-22: Activity Log 1

Rx Activity Log	Aug 01, 2018@09:19:20	Page: 3 of 0
PID: [REDACTED]	<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>	
DOB: [REDACTED] (37)	Ht(cm): [REDACTED] (_____)	Wt(kg): [REDACTED] (_____)
+ 1 8/1/18@09:06:18 ORIGINAL	[REDACTED]	
Comments: ECME:MAIL FILL(NDC:00009-0280-32)-NO SUBMISSION THROUGH ECME		
SPMP (State Prescription Monitoring Program) Log:		
Date/Time Fill Type Exp. Type Bat# Filename	=====	
There's NO Export Log for this prescription.		
eRx Activity Log:		
# Date Reason Rx Ref Initiator Of Activity	=====	
1 08/01/18 IERX ORIGINAL [REDACTED]		
Comments: Electronic Refill Request sent to External Provider		
2 08/01/18 IERX ORIGINAL PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO		
Comments: Refill response from external provider - Approved.		
Enter ?? for more actions		
Select Action:Quit//		

Figure 4-23: Activity Log 2

The user may select the pending line entry to renew the Approved Refill Response and accept it.

PID: [REDACTED]	DOB: [REDACTED] (37)	SEX: FEMALE	CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)	<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>						
				Ht(cm): _____ (_____)	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)	BSA (m ²): _____	ISSUE	LAST	REF	DAY
#	RX #	DRUG		QTY	ST	DATE	FILL	REM	SU	
-----ACTIVE-----										
1 & 2719732\$	METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML 1ML	A	07-31	08-01	0	Qty: 1				
2 & 2719728\$	OLOPATADINE HCL 0.1% OPH SOLN	02.5	A>	07-30	07-31	0	3			
-----PENDING-----										
3 & METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML 1ML	QTY: 1	ISDT: 07-31			REF: 3					
Enter ?? for more actions										
PU Patient Record Update	NO New Order									
PI Patient Information	SO Select Order									
Select Action: Quit// 3										
Now Renewing Rx # 2719732 Drug: METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML 1ML										

Figure 4-24: Pending Line Entry Selected

Prescription Renew	Aug 01, 2018@09:22:44	Page: 1 of 2
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>		
PID: [REDACTED]	Ht(cm): _____ (_____)	
DOB: [REDACTED] (37)	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)	
Rx#: 2719732A		
Orderable Item: METHYLPREDNISOLONE INJ,SUSP		
Drug: METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML 1ML		
Patient Status: SC		
(1) Issue Date: JUL 31,2018		
(2) Fill Date: AUG 1,2018		
Verb: INJECT		
Dosage: 40MG		
Route: TOPICAL		
Schedule: BID		
Pat Instruction:		
SIG: INJECT 40MG AFFECTED AREA TWICE A DAY		
Days Supply: 1		
QTY (VI): 1		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
AC Accept	DC Discontinue	FL Flag/Unflag
BY Bypass	ED Edit	
Select Item(s): Next Screen// AC		

Figure 4-25: AC eRx Renewal

The eRx prescription on which Refills were requested and the Response has been processed, is now reinstated with the Response. The renewed Rx displays in the Active section of the Medication Profile. The Rx number has an “A” appended to the end, indicating this is the first refill. Subsequent refills include the next letter of the alphabet appended. (Ex: & 123456 to & 123456A; for next refill: & 123456A to & 123456B)

Medication Profile		Aug 01, 2018@09:24:17		Page: 1 of 1				
		<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>						
PID: [REDACTED] (37)		Ht(cm): _____ (_____)						
DOB: [REDACTED] (37)		Wt(kg): _____ (_____)						
SEX: FEMALE		BSA (m ²): _____						
CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)		ISSUE	LAST	REF	DAY			
#	RX #	DRUG	QTY	ST	DATE	FILL	REM	SUP
-----ACTIVE-----								
1	& 2719732A\$	METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML 1ML	1	A	07-31	08-01	3	1
			Qty:	1				
2	& 2719728\$	OLOPATADINE HCL 0.1% OPH SOLN	02.5	A>	07-30	07-31	0	30
 Enter ?? for more actions								
PU	Patient Record Update	NO	New Order					
PI	Patient Information	SO	Select Order					
Select Action: Quit//								

Figure 4-26: Renewed Rx Active

Once the Approved Refill Response is successfully renewed, the status of the Refill Response in the Holding Queue changes to RXC (Refill Response Completed).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@09:25:55		Page: 1 of 1	
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)					
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. FLUMERS, FELICIA A	1951-08-10	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	FLUFLY	RXC	8/1/18
2. TUCKER, DEBRA	1951-08-10	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	TUCKER, DEBRA	RXD	7/31/18
3. FLUMERS, FELICIA A	1951-08-10	PATADAY 0.2% OPTHALM	FLUFLY	RXA	7/31/18
4. WOODWARD, TRAVIS	1951-08-10	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	WOODW, TRAVIS	RXC	7/31/18
5. L.J. CO	1951-08-10	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	L.J. CO	RXC	7/31/18
6. GRIFFIS, RON	1951-08-10	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	GRIFFIS, RON	CAN	7/30/18
7. GRIFFIS, RON	1951-08-10	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	GRIFFIS, RON	RXD	7/30/18
8. THOMAS, DAVID	1951-08-10	CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB	THOMAS, DAVID	RXA	7/27/18
9. THOMAS, DAVID	1951-08-10	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5	THOMAS, DAVID	RXA	7/27/18
10. THOMAS, DAVID	1951-08-10	LIPITOR TAB 10MG	THOMAS, DAVID	RXC	7/27/18
11. THOMAS, DAVID	1951-08-10	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	THOMAS, DAVID	RXC	7/27/18
 Enter ?? for more actions					
SI	Select Item	SO	Sort Entries		
SR	(Search Queue)	MV	Message View		
Select Action:Quit//					

Figure 4-27: Refill Response RXC Status in Holding Queue

Select the record to view the Refill Response details screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Aug 01, 2018@09:26:53	Page:	1 of 4
eRx Patient:			
eRx Reference #:	34748		
REFILLRESPONSE - APPROVED			
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE COMPLETE			
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****			
eRx Patient:	PLUMBERS, FELICIA ANN	DOB:	1965-08-08
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED	DOB:	N/A
eRx Provider:	DR. JONES, M.D.	NPI:	123456789012345678
Vista Provider:	NOT LINKED	NPI:	N/A
eRx Drug:	METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML INJ		
eRx Qty:	1	eRx Refills:	2
eRx Days Supply:	1	eRx Date:	AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig:	SHAKE WELL AND INJECT 1 ML (40MG) IM INTO MUSCLE IN CLINIC		
*****REFILL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****			
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)	
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)	
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)	
Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 4-28: Refill Response Details Screen

The status of the corresponding Refill Request will change to RRC (Refill Request Completed).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@09:27:42		Page:	1 of 1
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)					
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. PLUMBERS, FELICIA ANN	1965-08-08	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRC	8/1/18
2. WILDEMAN, TERRIE	1965-08-08	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRC	7/31/18
3. LEE, J.	1965-08-08	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRC	7/31/18
4. TURNER, DEBORA	1965-08-08	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRP	7/31/18
5. PLUMBERS, FELICIA ANN	1965-08-08	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRR	7/31/18
6. WILDEMAN, TERRIE	1965-08-08	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRN	7/31/18
7. GORDON, JESSIE	1965-08-08	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	DR. JONES, M.D.	CAN	7/30/18
8. GORDON, JESSIE	1965-08-08	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRP	7/30/18
9. TURNER, DEBORA	1965-08-08	CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRP	7/27/18
10. TURNER, DEBORA	1965-08-08	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRR	7/27/18
11. TURNER, DEBORA	1965-08-08	LIPITOR TAB 10MG	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRC	7/27/18
12. TURNER, DEBORA	1965-08-08	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	DR. JONES, M.D.	RRC	7/27/18
Enter ?? for more actions					
SI Select Item	SO Sort Entries				
SR (Search Queue)	MV Message View				
Select Action:Quit//					

Figure 4-29: Corresponding Refill Request – RRC in Holding Queue

Select the record to view the Refill Request details screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Aug 01, 2018@09:28:17	Page: 1 of 4
eRx Patient:	[REDACTED]	
eRx Reference #:	V22213	
REFILLREQUEST		
eRx Status: REFILL REQUEST COMPLETE		
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****		
eRx Patient:	[REDACTED]	DOB: [REDACTED]
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED	
eRx Provider:	[REDACTED]	NPI: [REDACTED]
Vista Provider:	NOT LINKED	
eRx Drug:	METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML INJ	
eRx Qty:	1	eRx Refills: 2 eRx Days Supply: 1 eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig:	SHAKE WELL AND INJECT 1 ML (40MG) IM INTO MUSCLE IN CLINIC	
*****MEDICATION DISPENSED*****		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ Reject	AC (Accept eRx)
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx
Select Action:Next Screen//		

Figure 4-30: Corresponding Refill Request Details Screen

The <VP>, <VM>, <VD>, and <AC> actions are in parentheses (), therefore the user cannot select these actions for this message type. If one of the actions is selected from here, the user receives an error message:

+ Enter ?? for more actions
Select Action:Next Screen// VM
>>> VALIDATE PROVIDER may not be selected at this point.
Select Action:Next Screen//

Figure 4-31: Error - Validate Provider Action Not Available

Approved with Changes

Another Refill Response message type is Approved with Changes. This indicates the refill is approved; however, something must change prior to refill.

In some scenarios, the Refill Response message will display in the Holding Queue List View screen:

- If changes are only related to only the number of refills in the Drug segment, the pharmacist does not need to take any action in the Holding Queue, therefore the Refill Response message will not display in the Holding Queue List View.
- If the changes are related to the Provider or the Provider and number of refills, the Refill Response will display in the List View because the pharmacist will be required to validate the updates.

Changes to Number of Refills Only

When a Refill Response message type is Approved with Changes (number of refills only), it will not display in the List View screen. It can be found using <MV> Message View or <SR>

Search. The status of the Approved with Changes Refill Response will be RXP (Refill Response Processed).

PSO_ERX_HOLDING_QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@12:05:36		Page: 1 of 1					
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE									
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)									
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date				
1. TURNER, DEBRA	1951-07-29	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXP	8/1/18				
2. FLUMENDER, FELICIA A	1951-08-08	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXC	8/1/18				
3. TURNER, DEBRA	1951-07-29	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXD	7/31/18				
4. FLUMENDER, FELICIA A	1951-08-08	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXA	7/31/18				
5. HODGKINSON, THOMAS	1951-07-29	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXC	7/31/18				
6. LL. ED	1951-07-29	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXC	7/31/18				
7. TURNER, DEBRA	1951-07-29	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	THOMAS, STANLEY	CAN	7/30/18				
8. TURNER, DEBRA	1951-07-29	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXD	7/30/18				
9. TURNER, DEBRA	1951-07-29	CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXA	7/27/18				
10. TURNER, DEBRA	1951-07-29	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXA	7/27/18				
11. TURNER, DEBRA	1951-07-29	LIPITOR TAB 10MG	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXC	7/27/18				
12. TURNER, DEBRA	1951-07-29	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	THOMAS, STANLEY	RXC	7/27/18				

Enter ?? for more actions

SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit//

Figure 4-32: RXP Status in Holding Queue

The Refill Response details display the Refill Response Message type.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Aug 01, 2018@12:06:17		Page: 1 of 4	
eRx Patient:					
eRx Reference #:	34751				
REFILLRESPONSE - APPROVED WITH CHANGES					
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE PROCESSED					
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****					
eRx Patient:		DOB:			
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED		DOB:	N/A	
eRx Provider:	THOMAS, STANLEY THOMAS	NPI:			
Vista Provider:	NOT LINKED		NPI:	N/A	
eRx Drug:	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML INHALATION SOLUTION				
eRx Qty:	2	eRx Refills:	2	eRx Days Supply:	90 eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig:	Inhale one unit every 4-6 hours via nebulizer or as necessary for wheezing.				
+ Enter ?? for more actions					
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)			
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)			
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)			
Select Action:Next Screen//					

Figure 4-33: Refill Response Details Screen

As the user continues to scroll, the Refill Response Information section indicates the Refill Response Message type is Approved with Changes.

*****REFILL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****	
APPROVED WITH CHANGES	
Response Date/Time: AUG 01, 2018@12:04:24	
Note: Approved With Changes DRUG SEGMENT	
Refill Response Comments:	
Comments By:	
Comments Date/Time:	

Figure 4-34: Refill Response Information Section

On the Outpatient side, a pending line entry will be added for the user to renew the Approved with Changes Refill Response.

Medication Profile		Aug 01, 2018@12:22:32		Page: 1 of 1	
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>		Ht(cm): _____ (_____)		Wt(kg): _____ (_____)	
PID: [REDACTED]		Sex: FEMALE		BSA (m2): _____	
DOB: [REDACTED] (38)		CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)		ISSUE DATE	
#	RX #	DRUG	QTY	ST	LAST REF DAY
-----ACTIVE-----					
1	2719627\$	DENILEUKIN DIFTITOX 300MCG/2ML	15	E	06-28 07-03 0 30
2	& 2719733\$	LEVALBUTEROL HCL 0.63MG/3ML INJ	2	A	07-31 08-01 0 30
-----DISCONTINUED-----					
3	2719628\$	SEVELAMER HCL 800MG TAB	15	DE	06-27 07-03 0 30
-----HOLD-----					
4	2719626\$	OMEPRAZOLE 10MG SA CAP	15	H	06-28 07-03 11 30
-----PENDING-----					
5	& LEVALBUTEROL HCL 0.63MG/3ML INJ	QTY: 2			ISDT: 07-31 REF: 3
Enter ?? for more actions					
PU	Patient Record Update	NO	New Order		
PI	Patient Information	SO	Select Order		
Select Action: Quit//					

Figure 4-35: Medication Profile

Activity Log on OP side is updated to display the information that a pending response entry was added.

Rx Activity Log	Aug 01, 2018@12:23:36	Page: 1 of 1		
PID: 852-04-1234 DOB: NOV 19, 1970 (38)	<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT> Ht(cm): _____ (_____) Wt(kg): _____ (_____)			
Rx #: 2719733 Original Fill Released: Routing: Mail Finished by: CHALLABHARALA PRAVEEN				
Activity Log:				
#	Date	Reason	Rx Ref	Initiator Of Activity
1	08/01/18	PATIENT INSTR.	ORIGINAL	
		Comments: Patient Instructions Sent By Provider.		
2	08/01/18		ORIGINAL	
		Comments: Electronic Refill Request sent to External Provider		
3	08/01/18	PROCESSED	ORIGINAL	
		Comments: Label never queued to print by User		
4	08/01/18		ORIGINAL	PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO
		Comments: Refill response from external provider - Approved with changes.		
Enter ?? for more actions				
Select Action:Quit//				

Figure 4-36: Rx Activity Log 1

Rx Activity Log	Aug 01, 2018@12:24:48	Page: 3 of 0		
PID: 852-04-1234 DOB: NOV 19, 1970 (38)	<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT> Ht(cm): _____ (_____) Wt(kg): _____ (_____)			
+ 1 8/1/18@10:02:07 ORIGINAL Comments: ECME:MAIL FILL(NDC:63402-0512-24)-NO SUBMISSION THROUGH ECME				
SPMP (State Prescription Monitoring Program) Log: Date/Time Fill Type Exp. Type Bat# Filename				
=====				
There's NO Export Log for this prescription.				
eRx Activity Log:				
#	Date	Reason	Rx Ref	Initiator Of Activity
1	08/01/18	IERX ORIGINAL		
		Comments: Electronic Refill Request sent to External Provider		
2	08/01/18	IERX ORIGINAL	PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO	
		Comments: Refill response from external provider - Approved with changes.		
Enter ?? for more actions				
Select Action:Quit//				

Figure 4-37: Rx Activity Log 2

The user may select the pending line entry to renew the Approved with Changes Refill Response and accept it.

<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>							
PID: 471-04-1234	DOB: 1965-01-15	(38)	Ht(cm): _____ (_____)				
SEX: FEMALE	CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)		Wt(kg): _____ (_____)				
			BSA (m ²): _____				
#	RX #	DRUG		ISSUE QTY	LAST ST DATE	REF FILL	DAY REM SUP
-----ACTIVE-----							
1	2719627\$	DENILEUKIN DIFITOX 300MCG/2ML		15 E	06-28	07-03	0 30
2	& 2719733\$	LEVALBUTEROL HCL 0.63MG/3ML INJ		2 A	07-31	08-01	0 30
-----DISCONTINUED-----							
3	2719628\$	SEVELAMER HCL 800MG TAB		15 DE	06-27	07-03	0 30
-----HOLD-----							
4	2719626\$	OMEPRAZOLE 10MG SA CAP		15 H	06-28	07-03	11 30
-----PENDING-----							
5	& LEVALBUTEROL HCL 0.63MG/3ML INJ		QTY: 2			ISDT: 07-31	REF: 3
Enter ?? for more actions							
PU	Patient Record Update	NO	New Order				
PI	Patient Information	SO	Select Order				
Select Action: Quit// 5							
Now Renewing Rx # 2719733 Drug: LEVALBUTEROL HCL 0.63MG/3ML INJ							

Figure 4-38: Medication Profile – Pending Line Entry

Orderable Item: LEVALBUTEROL SOLN,INHL ***(N/F)***
Drug: LEVALBUTEROL HCL 0.63MG/3ML INJ ***(N/F)***
Patient Status: SC
(1) Issue Date: JUL 31,2018
(2) Fill Date: AUG 1,2018
Verb: INHALE
Dosage: 1.25MG
Route: INHALATION
Schedule: 4QID
Pat Instruction: PATIENT HAS DISCONTINUED USE OF OTHER INHALERS.
SIG: INHALE 1.25MG IN NEBULIZER BY INHALATION 4QID PATIENT HAS DISCONTINUED USE OF OTHER INHALERS.
Days Supply: 30
+ Enter ?? for more actions
AC Accept DC Discontinue FL Flag/Unflag
BY Bypass ED Edit
Select Item(s): Next Screen// AC Accept
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// YES
WAS COUNSELING UNDERSTOOD: NO// YES
Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// NO

Figure 4-39: Accept eRx Renewal

The eRx on which Refills were requested and the Response has been processed, is now reinstated with the Response. The renewed Rx displays in the Active section of the Medication Profile. The Rx number has an “A” appended to the end, indicating this is the first refill. Subsequent refills include the next letter of the alphabet appended. (Ex: & 123456 to & 123456A; for next refill: & 123456A to & 123456B).

Medication Profile		Aug 01, 2018@12:29:34		Page: 1 of 1			
				<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>			
				Ht(cm): _____ (_____)			
				Wt(kg): _____ (_____)			
				BSA (m2): _____			
#	RX #	DRUG		ISSUE QTY	LAST REF DATE	DAY FILL	REM SUP
-ACTIVE-							
1	2719627\$	DFNTI FUKTN DTFTTTOX 300MCG/2ML		15 F	06-28	07-03	0 30
2	& 2719733A\$	LEVALBUTEROL HCL 0.63MG/3ML INJ		2 A	07-31	08-01	3 30
-DISCONTINUED-							
3	2719628\$	SEVELAMER HCL 800MG TAB		15 DE	06-27	07-03	0 30
-HOLD-							
4	2719626\$	OMEPRAZOLE 10MG SA CAP		15 H	06-28	07-03	11 30
Enter ?? for more actions							
PU	Patient Record Update	NO	New Order				
PI	Patient Information	SO	Select Order				
Select Action: Quit//							

Figure 4-40: Renewed Rx Active in Medication Profile

Once the Approved with Changes Refill Response is successfully renewed, the status of the Refill Response in the Holding Queue changes to RXC (Refill Response Completed).

PSO_ERX_HOLDING_QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@12:32:10		Page: 1 of 1	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. TURNER, DEBRA	8/1/1962	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	TURNER, DEBRA	RXC	8/1/18
2. PLUMBERS, PELISSIA A	8/1/1968	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	PLUMBERS, PELISSIA A	RXC	8/1/18
3. TURNER, DEBRA	8/1/1962	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	TURNER, DEBRA	RXD	7/31/18
4. PLUMBERS, PELISSIA A	8/1/1968	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	PLUMBERS, PELISSIA A	RXA	7/31/18
5. RODRIGUEZ, TEANNE	8/1/1989	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	RODRIGUEZ, TEANNE	RXC	7/31/18
6. L.S. 013	8/1/1989	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	L.S. 013	RXC	7/31/18
7.		RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB		CAN	7/30/18
8.		QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL		RXD	7/30/18
9.		CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB		RXA	7/27/18
10.		HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5		RXA	7/27/18
11.		LIPITOR TAB 10MG		RXC	7/27/18
12.		METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC		RXC	7/27/18
Enter ?? for more actions					
SI	Select Item	SO	Sort Entries		
SR	(Search Queue)	MV	Message View		
Select Action:Quit//					

Figure 4-41: Refill Response RXC Status in the Holding Queue

Select the record to view the Refill Response details screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Aug 01, 2018@12:34:41	Page:	1 of 4
eRx Patient:			
eRx Reference #:	34751		
REFILLRESPONSE - APPROVED WITH CHANGES			
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE COMPLETE			
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****			
eRx Patient:	DOB: 01/01/1970	Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED
eRx Provider:	NPI: 1234567890	Vista Provider:	NPI: N/A
eRx Drug: XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML INHALATION SOLUTION	eRx Refills: 2	eRx Days Supply: 90	eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig: Inhale one unit every 4-6 hours via nebulizer or as necessary for wheezing.			
+ Enter ?? for more actions VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG) P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx) H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx) Select Action:Next Screen// <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value=" "/>			

Figure 4-42: Refill Response Details Screen

The status of the corresponding Refill Request changes to RRC (Refill Request Completed).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@12:33		Page:	1 of 1
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)					
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. TUCKER, DEBRA	01/01/1970	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	LESTER, LEEV	RRC	8/1/18
2. FLUORINDERO, FELICIA A	01/01/1980	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	LESTER, LEEV	RRC	8/1/18
3. WOODWARD, TEAGUE	01/01/1980	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	LESTER, LEEV	RRC	7/31/18
4. S. EJ	01/01/1980	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	LESTER, LEEV	RRC	7/31/18
5. TUCKER, DEBRA	01/01/1970	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	LESTER, LEEV	RRP	7/31/18
6. FLUORINDERO, FELICIA A	01/01/1980	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	LESTER, LEEV	RRR	7/31/18
7. WOODWARD, TEAGUE	01/01/1980	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	LESTER, LEEV	RRN	7/31/18
8. GRIMES, RICK	01/01/1970	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	LESTER, LEEV	CAN	7/30/18
9. GRIMES, RICK	01/01/1970	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	LESTER, LEEV	RRP	7/30/18
10. TUCKER, DEBRA	01/01/1970	CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB	LESTER, LEEV	RRP	7/27/18
11. TUCKER, DEBRA	01/01/1970	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5	LESTER, LEEV	RRR	7/27/18
12. TUCKER, DEBRA	01/01/1970	LIPITOR TAB 10MG	LESTER, LEEV	RRC	7/27/18
13. TUCKER, DEBRA	01/01/1970	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	LESTER, LEEV	RRC	7/27/18
+ Enter ?? for more actions SI Select Item SO Sort Entries SR (Search Queue) MV Message View Select Action:Quit// <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value=" "/>					

Figure 4-43: Refill Request RRC in the Holding Queue

Select the record to view the Refill Request details screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Aug 01, 2018@12:33:41	Page: 1 of 4
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	V22216	
REFILLREQUEST		
eRx Status: REFILL REQUEST COMPLETE		
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****		
eRx Patient:	DOB: 01/01/1970	
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED	
eRx Provider:	NPI: 1234567890	
Vista Provider:	NOT LINKED	
NPI: N/A		
eRx Drug: XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML INHALATION SOLUTION		
eRx Qty: 2	eRx Refills: 6	eRx Days Supply: 90 eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig: Inhale one unit every 4-6 hours via nebulizer or as necessary for wheezing.		
+ Enter ?? for more actions VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG) P Print RJ Reject AC (Accept eRx) H Hold UH Un Hold RM Remove eRx Select Action:Next Screen//		

Figure 4-44: Refill Request Details Screen

The <VP>, <VM>, <VD>, and <AC> actions are in parentheses (), therefore the user cannot select these actions for this message type. If one of the actions is selected from here, the user receives an error message:

+ Enter ?? for more actions Select Action:Next Screen// VM <div style="border: 2px solid red; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> >>> VALIDATE PROVIDER may not be selected at this point. Select Action:Next Screen// </div>		
--	--	--

Figure 4-45: Error - Validate Provider Action Not Available

Changes to Provider Segment

In some scenarios, the Refill Response message will display in the Holding Queue List View screen. If the changes are related to the Provider or the Provider and number of refills, the Refill Response will display in the List View because the pharmacist will need validate the updates to the Provider.

When a Refill Response message type is Approved with Changes (Provider segment only or Provider and number of refills in the Drug segment), it will display in the List View screen. It can also be found using <MV> Message View or <SR> Search. The status of the Approved with Changes Refill Response will be RXN (Refill Response - New).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@15:54:06		Page: 1 of 1		
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE						ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date	
1. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/30/18	
2. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/30/18	
3. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	[REDACTED]	I	7/30/18	
4. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/31/18	
5. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/31/18	
6. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAP	7/31/18	
7. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/31/18	
8. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	CAH	7/31/18	
9. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CAH	7/31/18	
10. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	[REDACTED]	N	7/31/18	
11. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	[REDACTED]	N	7/31/18	
12. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	[REDACTED]	HPT	7/31/18	
13. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	RXN	8/1/18	

Enter ?? for more actions
 SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit//

Figure 4-46: RXN Status in Holding Queue List View

The Refill Response details display the Refill Response Message type.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Aug 01, 2018@15:55:20	Page:	1 of 4
eRx Patient:	[REDACTED]		
eRx Reference #:	34753		
REFILLRESPONSE - APPROVED WITH CHANGES			
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE - NEW			
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****			
eRx Patient:	[REDACTED]	DOB:	[REDACTED]
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED	DOB:	N/A
eRx Provider:	[REDACTED]	NPI:	[REDACTED]
Vista Provider:	NOT LINKED	NPI:	N/A
eRx Drug:	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET		
eRx Qty:	360	eRx Refills:	3
eRx Days Supply:	90	eRx Date:	AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig:	take 1 tablet (1 gram) by oral route 4 times per day on an empty stomach 1 hour before meals for 90 days		
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)	
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC Accept eRx	
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)	
Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 4-47: Refill Response Details Screen

As the user continues to scroll, the Refill Response Information section indicates the Refill Response Message type is Approved with Changes.

*****REFILL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****	
APPROVED WITH CHANGES	
Response Date/Time: AUG 01, 2018@15:53:18	
Note: Approved With Changes provider SEGMENT	
Refill Response Comments:	
Comments By:	
Comments Date/Time:	

Figure 4-48: Refill Response Information Section

As the user continues to scroll, the Changed Items section displays the fields that were updated and the Refill Request and Response values within the changed fields.

*****CHANGED ITEMS*****	
Field: EXTERNAL PROVIDER	
Refill Request Value :	EDWARD, LELY
Refill Response Value :	EDWARD, STANLEY THOMAS
Field: REFILL QUALIFIER	
Refill Request Value :	PHARMACY REQUESTED REFILLS
Refill Response Value :	ADDITIONAL REFILLS AUTHORIZED

Figure 4-49: Changed Items Section

When the user exercises <VM> Validate Provider on this response, if the user edits the Provider's information, the status of the record changes to RXW (Refill Response – Waiting).

When the user accepts the validation <AV> under <VM> Validate Provider, the status of the record changes to RXW (Refill Response – Waiting).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@16:05:50		Page: 1 of 1	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. SMITHSON, RANDI	1971-07-29	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	EDWARD, LELY	RXD	7/30/18
2. SMITHSON, RANDI	1971-07-29	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	EDWARD, LELY	CAO	7/30/18
3. SMITHSON, RANDI	1971-07-29	WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	EDWARD, LELY	I	7/30/18
4. TURNER, DEBBIE	1971-07-29	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	EDWARD, STANLEY THOMAS	RXD	7/31/18
5. PLUMMER, FELICIA A	1971-07-29	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	EDWARD, LELY	CAO	7/31/18
6. KARP, ANTHONY	1971-07-29	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	EDWARD, LELY	CAP	7/31/18
7. WHITFIELD, KAREN	1971-07-29	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	EDWARD, LELY	CAO	7/31/18
8. WHITFIELD, KAREN	1971-07-29	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	EDWARD, LELY	CAH	7/31/18
9. SMITHSON, RANDI	1971-07-29	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	EDWARD, LELY	CAH	7/31/18
10. L.S. 01	1971-07-29	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	EDWARD, LELY	N	7/31/18
11. RODRIGUEZ, TEALIE	1971-07-29	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	EDWARD, LELY	N	7/31/18
12. PLUMMER, FELICIA A	1971-07-29	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	EDWARD, LELY	HPT	7/31/18
13. WHITFIELD, KAREN	1971-07-29	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	EDWARD, STANLEY THOMAS	RXW	8/1/18

Enter ?? for more actions	
SI Select Item	SO Sort Entries
SR Search Queue	MV Message View
Select Action:Quit// ■	

Figure 4-50: RXW Status in the Holding Queue

The user may select the record to view the Refill Response Details screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Aug 01, 2018@16:08:30	Page:	1 of 4
eRx Patient:			
eRx Reference #:	34753		
REFILLRESPONSE - APPROVED WITH CHANGES			
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE WAITING			
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****			
eRx Patient:	WHITEHOUSE, JAMES	DOB:	1962-01-01
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED	DOB:	N/A
eRx Provider:	HUNTER-STANLEY, THOMAS	NPI:	0000000000000000
Vista Provider[v]:	HUNTER-STANLEY, THOMAS	NPI:	0000000000000000
eRx Drug:	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET		
eRx Qty:	360	eRx Refills:	3
eRx Days Supply:	90	eRx Date:	AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig:	take 1 tablet (1 gram) by oral route 4 times per day on an empty stomach 1 hour before meals for 90 days		
+ Enter ?? for more actions VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG) P Print RJ (Reject) AC Accept eRx H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx) Select Action:Next Screen //			

Figure 4-51: Refill Response Details Screen

When the user accepts the Refill Response record using <AC>, the status of the record changes to RXP (Refill Response Processed), and it is not displayed in the list view. It can be found using <MV> Message View or <SR> Search.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@16:10:08		Page: 1 of 1	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. WHITEHOUSE, JAMES	1962-01-01	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	WHITEHOUSE, JAMES	RXP	8/1/18
2. TUCKER, DEBRA	1962-01-01	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	TUCKER, DEBRA	RXC	8/1/18
3. FLUORIDES, FELICIA A	1962-01-01	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	FLUORIDES, FELICIA A	RXC	8/1/18
4. TUCKER, DEBRA	1962-01-01	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	TUCKER, DEBRA	RXD	7/31/18
5. FLUORIDES, FELICIA A	1962-01-01	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	FLUORIDES, FELICIA A	RXA	7/31/18
6. WILHELMSON, TRAVIS	1962-01-01	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	WILHELMSON, TRAVIS	RXC	7/31/18
7. S. J. S.	1962-01-01	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	S. J. S.	RXC	7/31/18
8. GRIFFITHS, RONNIE	1962-01-01	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	GRIFFITHS, RONNIE	CAN	7/30/18
9. GRIFFITHS, RONNIE	1962-01-01	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	GRIFFITHS, RONNIE	RXD	7/30/18
10. THOMAS, DAVID	1962-01-01	CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB	THOMAS, DAVID	RXA	7/27/18
11. THOMAS, DAVID	1962-01-01	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5	THOMAS, DAVID	RXA	7/27/18
12. THOMAS, DAVID	1962-01-01	LIPITOR TAB 10MG	THOMAS, DAVID	RXC	7/27/18
13. THOMAS, DAVID	1962-01-01	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	THOMAS, DAVID	RXC	7/27/18

+ Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Quit //

Figure 4-52: RXP Status in Holding Queue

On the Outpatient side, a pending line entry is added for the user to renew the Approved with Changes Refill Response.

Medication Profile		Aug 01, 2018@16:13:24		Page: 1 of 1				
		<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>						
PID: [REDACTED]		Ht(cm):	[REDACTED]	(_____)				
DOB: [REDACTED]	(65)	Wt(kg):	[REDACTED]	(_____)				
SEX: FEMALE		BSA (m ²):	[REDACTED]					
CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)		ISSUE	LAST	REF	DAY			
#	RX #	DRUG	QTY	ST	DATE	FILL	REM	SUP
-----ACTIVE-----								
1	& 2719734\$	SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB	360	A>	07-31	08-01	0	90
-----PENDING-----								
2	& SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB		QTY: 360			ISDT: 07-31>	REF: 4	
 Enter ?? for more actions								
PU	Patient Record Update	NO	New Order					
PI	Patient Information	SO	Select Order					
Select Action: Quit//								

Figure 4-53: Medication Profile – Pending Line Entry

Activity Log on OP side is updated to display the information that a pending response entry was added.

Rx Activity Log	Aug 01, 2018@16:14:57	Page: 1 of 1		
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>				
PID: [REDACTED] (65)	Ht(cm): _____ (_____)			
DOB: [REDACTED]	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)			
Rx #: 2719734 Original Fill Released: Routing: Mail Finished by: [REDACTED]				
Activity Log:				
#	Date	Reason	Rx Ref	Initiator Of Activity
1	08/01/18	PATIENT INSTR.	ORIGINAL	
Comments: Patient Instructions Sent By Provider.				
2	08/01/18		ORIGINAL	[REDACTED]
Comments: Electronic Refill Request sent to External Provider				
3	08/01/18	PROCESSED	ORIGINAL	[REDACTED]
Comments: Label never queued to print by User				
4	08/01/18		ORIGINAL	PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO
Comments: Refill response from external provider - Approved with provider changes.				
Enter ?? for more actions				
Select Action:Quit//				

Figure 4-54: Rx Activity Log 1

Rx Activity Log	Aug 01, 2018@16:16:07	Page: 4 of 0
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>		
PID: [REDACTED]	Ht(cm): _____ (_____)	
DOB: [REDACTED] (65)	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)	
+-----		
1	08/01/18	IERX ORIGINAL [REDACTED]
Comments: Electronic Refill Request sent to External Provider		
2	08/01/18	IERX ORIGINAL PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO
Comments: Refill response from external provider - Approved with provider change		
Enter ?? for more actions		
Select Action:Quit//		

Figure 4-55: Rx Activity Log 2

The user may select the pending line entry to renew the Approved with Changes Refill Response and accept it.

PID: [REDACTED]	DOB: [REDACTED] (65)	SEX: FEMALE	CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)	<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>						
				Ht(cm): _____ (_____)	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)	BSA (m ²): _____	ISSUE	LAST	REF	DAY
#	RX #	DRUG		QTY	ST	DATE	FILL	REM	SUP	
-----ACTIVE-----										
1	& 2719734\$	SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB		360	A>	07-31	08-01	0	90	
-----PENDING-----										
2	& SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB			QTY: 360			ISDT: 07-31>	REF: 4		

Enter ?? for more actions

PU Patient Record Update NO New Order
 PI Patient Information SO Select Order
 Select Action: Quit// 2

Now Renewing Rx # 2719734 Drug: SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB

Figure 4-56: Renew Pending Line Entry

PID: [REDACTED]	DOB: [REDACTED] (65)	<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>						
		Ht(cm): _____ (_____)	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)	+	Route: BY MOUTH	Schedule: BID		
Pat Instruction: --AVOID ANTACIDS--								
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY --AVOID ANTACIDS--								
Days Supply: 90								
QTY (TAB): 360								
QTY DSP MSG: TAB								
(3)	# of Refills: 3							
(4)	Routing: MAIL							
(5)	Clinic: ANGIO							
(6)	Provider: [REDACTED]							
(7)	Copies: 1							
(8)	Remarks: RENEWED FROM RX # 2719734							
Entry By: [REDACTED]				Entry Date: JUL 31, 2018				
Enter ?? for more actions								
AC	Accept	DC	Discontinue	FL	Flag/Unflag			
BY	Bypass	ED	Edit					
Select Item(s): Quit// AC Accept								
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// YES								
WAS COUNSELING UNDERSTOOD: NO// YES								

Figure 4-57: Accept Rx Renewal

The eRx prescription on which Refills were requested and the Response has been processed, is now reinstated with the Response. The renewed Rx displays in the Active section of the Medication Profile. The Rx number has an “A” appended to the end, indicating this is the first refill. Subsequent refills include the next letter of the alphabet appended. (Ex: & 123456 to & 123456A; for next refill: & 123456A to & 123456B).

Medication Profile		Aug 01, 2018@16:20:18		Page: 1 of 1	
		<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>			
PID: 100-00-0000 DOB: 01-01-1965 (65) SEX: FEMALE CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)		Ht(cm): _____ (_____) Wt(kg): _____ (_____)			
		BSA (m2): _____			
#	RX #	DRUG		ISSUE DATE	LAST REFILL DAY
			-ACTIVE-	QTY ST	FILL REM SUP
1	& 2719734A\$	SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB		360 A> 07-31	08-01 3 90

Enter ?? for more actions

PU Patient Record Update NO New Order
 PI Patient Information SO Select Order
 Select Action: Quit// ■

Figure 4-58: Renewed Rx in Active Section of the Medication Profile

Once the Approved with Changes Refill Response is successfully renewed, the status of the Refill Response in the Holding Queue changes to RXC (Refill Response Completed).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@16:22:19		Page: 1 of 1	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. WINTER, DEBRA	1965-01-01	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	FORMULA-1217	RXC	8/1/18
2. TUCKER, DEBRA	1965-01-01	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	FORMULA-1217	RXC	8/1/18
3. FLUMENDER, FELEESA A	1965-01-01	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	FORMULA-1217	RXC	8/1/18
4. TUCKER, DEBRA	1965-01-01	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	FORMULA-1217	RXD	7/31/18
5. FLUMENDER, FELEESA A	1965-01-01	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	FORMULA-1217	RXA	7/31/18
6. WINTER, DEBRA	1965-01-01	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	FORMULA-1217	RXC	7/31/18
7. L.E. GS	1965-01-01	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	FORMULA-1217	RXC	7/31/18
8. BRIDGES, RICKE	1965-01-01	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	FORMULA-1217	CAN	7/30/18
9. BRIDGES, RICKE	1965-01-01	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	FORMULA-1217	RXD	7/30/18
10. THOMAS, DAVID	1965-01-01	CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB	FORMULA-1217	RXA	7/27/18
11. THOMAS, DAVID	1965-01-01	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5	FORMULA-1217	RXA	7/27/18
12. THOMAS, DAVID	1965-01-01	LIPITOR TAB 10MG	FORMULA-1217	RXC	7/27/18
13. THOMAS, DAVID	1965-01-01	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	FORMULA-1217	RXC	7/27/18

Enter ?? for more actions

SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit// ■

Figure 4-59: RXC Status in the Holding Queue

Select the record to view the Refill Response details screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Aug 01, 2018@16:22:53	Page:	1 of 4
eRx Patient:			
eRx Reference #:	34753		
REFILLRESPONSE - APPROVED WITH CHANGES			
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE COMPLETE			
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****			
eRx Patient:	DOB:		
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED	DOB: N/A	
eRx Provider:	NPI:		
Vista Provider[v]:	NPI:		
eRx Drug: CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET			
eRx Qty: 360 eRx Refills: 3 eRx Days Supply: 90 eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018			
eRx Sig: take 1 tablet (1 gram) by oral route 4 times per day on an empty stomach 1 hour before meals for 90 days			
+ Enter ?? for more actions VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG) P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx) H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx) Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 4-60: Refill Response Details Screen

The status of the corresponding Refill Request changes to RRC (Refill Request Completed).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@16:24:27		Page: 1 of 1	
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)					
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. HESTER, JUAN	1970-01-01	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	HESTER, JUAN	RRC	8/1/18
2. TUCKER, DEBRA	1970-01-01	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	TUCKER, DEBRA	RRC	8/1/18
3. FLAUMERS, FELICIA A	1970-01-01	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	FLAUMERS, FELICIA A	RRC	8/1/18
4. WISCHERSON, TEANIE	1970-01-01	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	WISCHERSON, TEANIE	RRC	7/31/18
5. S.E.ES	1970-01-01	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	S.E.ES	RRC	7/31/18
6. TUCKER, DEBRA	1970-01-01	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	TUCKER, DEBRA	RRP	7/31/18
7. FLAUMERS, FELICIA A	1970-01-01	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	FLAUMERS, FELICIA A	RRR	7/31/18
8. WISCHERSON, TEANIE	1970-01-01	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	WISCHERSON, TEANIE	RRR	7/31/18
9. GRIFFIS, RICK	1970-01-01	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	GRIFFIS, RICK	CAN	7/30/18
10. GRIFFIS, RICK	1970-01-01	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	GRIFFIS, RICK	RRP	7/30/18
11. THOMAS, DAVID	1970-01-01	CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB	THOMAS, DAVID	RRP	7/27/18
12. THOMAS, DAVID	1970-01-01	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5	THOMAS, DAVID	RRR	7/27/18
13. THOMAS, DAVID	1970-01-01	LIPITOR TAB 10MG	THOMAS, DAVID	RRC	7/27/18
14. THOMAS, DAVID	1970-01-01	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	THOMAS, DAVID	RRC	7/27/18

+ Enter ?? for more actions
 SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit//

Figure 4-61: RRC Status in the Holding Queue

Select the record to view the Refill Request details screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Aug 01, 2018@16:24:58	Page:	1 of 4
eRx Patient:			
eRx Reference #:	V22220		
REFILLREQUEST			
eRx Status: REFILL REQUEST COMPLETE			
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****			
eRx Patient:	DOB:		
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED	DOB: N/A	
eRx Provider:	NPI:		
Vista Provider:	NOT LINKED	NPI: N/A	
eRx Drug: CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET			
eRx Qty: 360	eRx Refills: 3	eRx Days Supply: 90	eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig: take 1 tablet (1 gram) by oral route 4 times per day on an empty stomach 1 hour before meals for 90 days			
+ Enter ?? for more actions VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG) P Print RJ Reject AC (Accept eRx) H Hold UH Un Hold RM Remove eRx Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 4-62: Refill Request Details Screen

The <VP>, <VM>, <VD>, <Hold>, <UnHold>, <RJ>, <RM>, and <AC> actions are in parentheses (), therefore the user cannot select these actions for this message type. If one of the actions is selected from here, the user receives an error message:

+ Enter ?? for more actions
Select Action:Next Screen// VM
>>> VALIDATE PROVIDER may not be selected at this point.
Select Action:Next Screen//

Figure 4-63: Error - Validate Provider Action Not Available

Denied, New Prescription to Follow

Another Refill Response message type is Denied New Prescription to Follow (DNTF). This indicates the refill is denied, but a new Rx will follow.

When a Refill Response message type is Denied New Rx to Follow (DNTF), it will display in the List View screen. It can also be found using <MV> Message View or <SR> Search. The status of the DNTF Refill Response will be RXD (Refill Response Denied/DNTF).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@18:52:07		Page: 1 of 1	
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)					
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/30/18
2. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/30/18
3. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	[REDACTED]	I	7/30/18
4. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/31/18
5. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/31/18
6. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAP	7/31/18
7. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/31/18
8. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	CAH	7/31/18
9. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CAH	7/31/18
10. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	[REDACTED]	N	7/31/18
11. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	[REDACTED]	RXD	8/1/18
12. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	[REDACTED]	RXD	8/1/18

Enter ?? for more actions

SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit//

Figure 4-64: RXD Status in the Holding Queue List View

The Refill Response details display the Refill Response Message type.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Aug 01, 2018@18:53:19		Page: 1 of 4					
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]									
eRx Reference #: 34766									
REFILLRESPONSE - DENIED, NEW PRESCRIPTION TO FOLLOW									
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE DENIED/DNTF									
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****									
eRx Patient:	[REDACTED]	DOB:	[REDACTED]						
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED	DOB:	N/A						
eRx Provider:	[REDACTED]	NPI:	[REDACTED]						
Vista Provider:	NOT LINKED	NPI:	N/A						
eRx Drug:	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT								
eRx Qty:	22	eRx Refills:	3	eRx Days Supply:	eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018				
eRx Sig:	1st week test on arm. Then q 3 days to face x 2 then q 2 days x 2 then daily. 1/2 hour after wash and dry off face.								
+ Enter ?? for more actions									
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)							
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)							
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)							
Select Action:Next Screen//									

Figure 4-65: Refill Response Denied/DNTF Details Screen

In the below figure, the Refill Response Information segment indicates the Refill Response Message type is Denied, New Prescription to Follow.

```
*****REFILL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****
DENIED, NEW PRESCRIPTION TO FOLLOW
Response Date/Time: AUG 01, 2018@18:51:58
Note: Patient never under Prescriber care

Refill Response Comments:
Comments By:
Comments Date/Time:

DENIED, NEW PRESCRIPTION TO FOLLOW reason code: AB
Code Description: Patient never under Prescriber care
```

Figure 4-66: Refill Response Information Section

On the Outpatient side, the eRx Prescription on which the Refill was requested will be auto-Discontinued (auto-DC).

Medication Profile			Aug 01, 2018@18:45:56			Page: 1 of 1		
			<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>					
PID: 111-111-1111 (8)			Ht(cm): _____ (_____)					
DOB: 1999-01-01 (8)			Wt(kg): _____ (_____)					
SEX: MALE			BSA (m2): _____					
CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)				ISSUE	LAST	REF	DAY	
#	RX #	DRUG	QTY	ST	DATE	FILL	REM	SUP
-ACTIVE-								
1	& 2719737\$	MUPIROCIN 2% OINT	22	A>	07-30	08-01	0	15
Enter ?? for more actions								
PU	Patient Record Update	NO	New Order					
PI	Patient Information	SO	Select Order					
Select Action: Quit//								

Figure 4-67: Medication Profile – eRx Before DNTF Refill Response

Medication Profile			Aug 01, 2018@18:54:57			Page: 1 of 1		
			<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>					
PID: 111-111-1111 (8)			Ht(cm): _____ (_____)					
DOB: 1999-01-01 (8)			Wt(kg): _____ (_____)					
SEX: MALE			BSA (m2): _____					
CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)				ISSUE	LAST	REF	DAY	
#	RX #	DRUG	QTY	ST	DATE	FILL	REM	SUP
-DISCONTINUED-								
1	& 2719737\$	MUPIROCIN 2% OINT	22	DC>	07-30	08-01	0	15
Enter ?? for more actions								
PU	Patient Record Update	NO	New Order					
PI	Patient Information	SO	Select Order					
Select Action: Quit//								

Figure 4-68: Medication Profile – eRx After DNTF Refill Response

The Activity Log on OP side is updated to display that the eRx Prescription has been auto-Discontinued.

Rx Activity Log	Aug 01, 2018@18:55:43	Page: 1 of 2	
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>			
PID: 111-000-0000 DOB: MM/DD/YY (8)	Ht(cm): _____ (_____)	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)	
+			
Routing: Mail	Finished by: CHALLASURALA_PRAVEEN		
Activity Log:			
# Date	Reason	Rx Ref	Initiator Of Activity
=====	=====	=====	=====
1 08/01/18	PATIENT INSTR.	ORIGINAL	
Comments: Patient Instructions Sent By Provider.			
2 08/01/18		ORIGINAL	CHALLASURALA_PRAVEEN
Comments: Electronic Refill Request sent to External Provider			
3 08/01/18	PROCESSED	ORIGINAL	CHALLASURALA_PRAVEEN
Comments: Label never queued to print by User			
4 08/01/18		ORIGINAL	PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO
Comments: Refill response from external provider - Denied, New prescription to follow			
5 08/01/18	DISCONTINUED	ORIGINAL	PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO
Comments: eRx discontinued by external prescriber			
Enter ?? for more actions			
Select Action:Quit//			

Figure 4-69: Activity Log 1

Rx Activity Log	Aug 01, 2018@19:02:04	Page: 4 of 0	
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>			
PID: 111-000-0000 DOB: MM/DD/YY (8)	Ht(cm): _____ (_____)	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)	
+			
eRx Activity Log:			
# Date	Reason	Rx Ref	Initiator Of Activity
=====	=====	=====	=====
1 08/01/18	IERX ORIGINAL	CHALLASURALA_PRAVEEN	
Comments: Electronic Refill Request sent to External Provider			
2 08/01/18	IERX ORIGINAL	PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO	
Comments: Refill response from external provider - Denied, New prescription to f			
Enter ?? for more actions			
Select Action:Quit//			

Figure 4-70: Activity Log 2

Once the DNTF Refill Response has successfully auto-Discontinued the eRx Prescription in OP, the status of the Refill Response in the Holding Queue continues to display as RXD (Refill Response Denied/DNTF).

The status of the corresponding Refill Request will change to RRP (Refill Request Processed).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@18:57:08		Page: 1 of 2	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. ROBINSON, TEAGUE	8/1/18	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	LISTERINE	RRP	8/1/18
2. KARL, MONTGOMERY	8/1/18	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	LISTERINE	RRN	8/1/18
3. ROBINSON, TEAGUE	8/1/18	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	LISTERINE	RRP	8/1/18
4. ROBINSON, TEAGUE	8/1/18	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	LISTERINE	RRR	8/1/18
5. PLUMBERG, FELICIA A	8/1/18	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	HORN-LILY	RRR	8/1/18
6. MONTGOMERY, ALICE	8/1/18	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	HORN-LILY	RRC	8/1/18
7. TURNER, DEBRA	8/1/18	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	HORN-LILY	RRC	8/1/18
8. PLUMBERG, FELICIA A	8/1/18	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	HORN-LILY	RRC	8/1/18
9. ROBINSON, TEAGUE	8/1/18	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	LISTERINE	RRC	7/31/18
10. S.S.ES	8/1/18	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	HORN-LILY	RRC	7/31/18
11. TURNER, DEBRA	8/1/18	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	HORN-LILY	RRP	7/31/18
12. PLUMBERG, FELICIA A	8/1/18	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	HORN-LILY	RRR	7/31/18
13. ROBINSON, TEAGUE	8/1/18	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	LISTERINE	RRN	7/31/18
14. GRIFFITH, RICK	8/1/18	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	HORN-LILY	CAN	7/30/18
15. GRIFFITH, RICK	8/1/18	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	HORN-LILY	RRP	7/30/18

+ Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Next Screen//

Figure 4-71: RRP Status in the Holding Queue

The <VP>, <VM>, <VD>, <Hold>, <UnHold>, <RJ>, <RM>, and <AC> actions are in parentheses (), therefore the user cannot select these actions for this message type. If one of the actions is selected from here, the user receives an error message:

+ Enter ?? for more actions
Select Action:Next Screen// VM
>>> VALIDATE PROVIDER may not be selected at this point.
Select Action:Next Screen//

Figure 4-72: Error - Validate Provider Action Not Available

Denied

Another Refill Response message type is Denied. This indicates the refill request is denied.

When a Refill Response – Denied type is received in the Holding Queue, it is displayed in the List View in RXD status (Refill Response Denied/DNTF).

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@17:39:59		Page: 1 of 1					
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE									
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)									
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date				
1. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/30/18				
2. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/30/18				
3. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	[REDACTED]	I	7/30/18				
4. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/31/18				
5. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/31/18				
6. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAP	7/31/18				
7. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/31/18				
8. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	CAH	7/31/18				
9. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CAH	7/31/18				
10. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	[REDACTED]	N	7/31/18				
11. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	[REDACTED]	N	7/31/18				
12. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALMIC	[REDACTED]	RXD	8/1/18				

Enter ?? for more actions

SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit//

Figure 4-73: RXD Status in the Holding Queue List View

Select the record to view the Refill Response details screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Aug 01, 2018@17:41:25		Page: 1 of 3	
eRx Patient:	[REDACTED]				
eRx Reference #:	34761				
REFILLRESPONSE – DENIED					
eRx Status:	REFILL RESPONSE DENIED/DNTF				
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****					
eRx Patient:	[REDACTED]	DOB:	[REDACTED]		
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED	DOB:	N/A		
eRx Provider:	[REDACTED]	NPI:	[REDACTED]		
Vista Provider:	NOT LINKED	NPI:	N/A		
eRx Drug:	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION				
eRx Qty:	2.5	eRx Refills:	2	eRx Days Supply:	30 eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig:	1 drop in both eyes once a day for 4 weeks, wait 10-15 minutes before contact lens insertion. Shake well.				
+ Enter ?? for more actions					
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)			
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)			
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)			
Select Action:Next Screen//					

Figure 4-74: Refill Response Details Screen – Denied

As the user continues to scroll, the Refill Response Information section indicates the Refill Response Message type is Denied.

```
*****REFILL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****
DENIED
Response Date/Time: AUG 01, 2018@17:39:20
Note: Patient unknown to the PrescriberPatient never under Prescriber carePA

Refill Response Comments:
Comments By:
Comments Date/Time:
```

Figure 4-75: Refill Response Information Section

There is no user intervention required on the Denied Refill Response other than acknowledging. For more information on how to acknowledge a record in actionable status, refer to Acknowledge: Hidden Action for Refill Response/Inbound Error section in this guide.

The <VP>, <VM>, <VD>, <Hold>, <UnHold>, <RJ>, <RM>, and <AC> actions are in parentheses (), therefore the user cannot select these actions for this message type. If one of the actions is selected from here, the user receives an error message:

```
+ Enter ?? for more actions
Select Action:Next Screen// VM
>>> VALIDATE PROVIDER may not be selected at this point.
Select Action:Next Screen//
```

Figure 4-76: Error - Validate Provider Action Not Available

Refill Response Failed (RXF)

Refill Response Failed (RXF) is an actionable status used for Refill Responses if a failure occurs. One scenario is when a patient's Outpatient Profile record is locked in OERR and a DNTF Refill Response is attempting to auto-discontinue an eRx record at the same time. Another scenario is when a Refill Request is sent out for a prescription, and it is manually discontinued before a response is received. Then, a DNTF Refill Response is sent for the prescription.

NOTE: Additional RXF scenarios are as follows:

1. When a user selects an Active eRx from OP that has an outstanding Refill Request and locks it, and at the same time an Approved or Approved with Changes Refill Response is sent, a new pending line entry for that response is added in OP.
2. When a Refill Request is sent out for a prescription and it is manually discontinued before receiving a response, if an Approved or Approved with Changes Refill Response is sent, a new pending line entry for that response is added in OP.
3. When a user selects an Active eRx from OP in Backdoor Orders that has an outstanding Refill Request and locks it, and at the same time a DNTF Refill Response is sent, the Prescription gets auto-discontinued and the corresponding Response is marked as RXD in the Holding Queue. However, if the record is locked in Edit mode in Backdoor Orders, the response fails to auto-discontinue and is marked as RXF in the Holding Queue.
4. When a Refill Request is sent out for a prescription, and it is renewed within VA, the prescription becomes a non-electronic prescription. If an Approved Refill Response is then sent, no pending line entry is added in OP. The VA Order (non-eRx) is not modified by the response. The response is marked as RXN in the Holding Queue.

5. When a Refill Request is sent out for a prescription and it is renewed within VA, the prescription becomes a non-electronic prescription. If a DNTF Refill Response is then sent, the VA Order (non-eRx) is not auto-discontinued by the response. The response is marked as RXD in the Holding Queue.

Inbound Error – RRE

Inbound ERROR message is the NCPDP 10.6 format for Inbound Error message received in VistA under certain situations, including the Prescriber's EHR system being unable to receive and process a certain transaction sent from the Pharmacy or a connection between the Transaction Hub and Change Healthcare is not working.

When a Refill Request sent from VistA Outpatient Pharmacy results in an Inbound Error, it is retrieved and displayed in the Holding Queue's list view with the status RRE (Refill Request Error). This is an actionable entry and requires the user to acknowledge it.

For more information about <ACK> Acknowledge, refer to the section [Acknowledge: Hidden Action for Refill Response/Inbound Error](#) in this guide.

Add Comments: Hidden Action for Refill Request/Response

There is a free-text Comment field in the Message Details view for Refill Request and Response messages. This field allows users to enter additional comments on the Refill Request and Response messages. To add a comment:

1. Type action <AD>.
2. Type Request/Response comments.

```
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]
eRx Reference #: V19055
+
Vista Drug: PRIMIDONE 50MG TAB
Vista Qty: 180 Vista Refills: 1 Vista Days Supply: 90
Vista Sig: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY FOR 5 DAYS
Pat Inst: --;AVOID ANTACIDS.../
VA Rx#: 2719267

*****REFILL REQUEST INFORMATION*****
Requested By: [REDACTED]
Request Date/Time: FEB 07, 2018@10:34:53
# of Refills Requested: 1

Refill Request Comments:
Comments By:
Comments Date/Time:

+ Enter ?? for more actions
VP VALIDATE PATIENT VM VALIDATE PROVIDER VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print RJ Reject AC Accept eRx
H Hold UH Un Hold RM Remove eRx
Select Action:Next Screen// AD AD
REQUEST/RESPONSE COMMENTS: // TESTING FOR TODAY'S DEMO
```

Figure 4-77: Add Comments

3. Select <Enter>.

eRx Holding Queue Display Feb 07, 2018@12:32:30 Page: 2 of 3
eRx Patient:
eRx Reference #: V19055
+
Vista Drug: PRIMIDONE 50MG TAB
Vista Qty: 180 Vista Refills: 1 Vista Days Supply: 90
Vista Sig: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY FOR 5 DAYS
Pat Inst: --;AVOID ANTACIDS.../
VA Rx#: 2719267

*****REFILL REQUEST INFORMATION*****
Requested By:
Request Date/Time: FEB 07, 2018@10:34:53
of Refills Requested: 1

Refill Request Comments: TESTING FOR TODAY'S DEMO
Comments By:
Comments Date/Time: FEB 07, 2018@12:32:30

Figure 4-78: Refill Request Comments

The user who made the comment displays in the “Comments By” field and the date/time the comments were made display in the “Comments Date/Time” field. Users can replace the comments with updated comments. When comments are replaced, the last user who made comments displays in the “Comments By” field and the date/time the comments were updated display in the “Comments Date/Time” field. To update or replace comments:

4. Type action <AD>.
5. Replace with updated comments.

eRx Reference #: V19055
+
Refill Request Comments: TESTING FOR TODAY'S DEMO
Comments By:
Comments Date/Time: FEB 07, 2018@12:32:30

*****MESSAGE HISTORY*****
Refill Request Reference #: V19055
New eRx Reference #: 19342
Response eRx Reference #:

[Enter ?? for more actions]

VP VALIDATE PATIENT	VM VALIDATE PROVIDER	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ Reject	AC Accept eRx
H Hold	UH Un Hold	RM Remove eRx

Select Action:Quit// AD AD
REQUEST/RESPONSE COMMENTS: TESTING FOR TODAY'S DEMO
Replace ... With CHANGING COMMENTS

Figure 4-79: Replacing Refill Request Comments

6. Select <Enter>.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Feb 07, 2018@12:33:07	Page:	2 of 3
eRx Patient:			
eRx Reference #:	V19055		
+ Refill Request Comments: CHANGING COMMENTS Comments By: Comments Date/Time: FEB 07, 2018@12:33:07			
*****MESSAGE HISTORY*****			
Refill Request Reference #: V19055 New eRx Reference #: 19342 Response eRx Reference #:			

Figure 4-80: Refill Request Comments Updated

Acknowledge: Hidden Action for Refill Response/Inbound Error

Once the user completes reviewing a Denied or a Denied, New Rx to Follow Refill Response message in the Holding Queue's list view, s/he can exercise <ACK> Acknowledge Hidden action to remove the message from the list view. The resulting acknowledged message can be retrieved using <MV> Message View or <SR> Search. Acknowledge is also enabled for Refill Responses that fail to auto-process and are in status of RXF and the Inbound Errors with status RRE. When a Refill Response – Denied or Denied New Rx to Follow type is received in the Holding Queue, it is displayed in the list view, and is in the actionable RXD status.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@18:52:07		Page: 1 of 1	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. MCKEE, ROSE	1952-07-16	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	SHAW, LELY	RXD	7/30/18
2. MCKEE, ROSE	1952-07-16	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	SHAW, LELY	CAO	7/30/18
3. MARTINEZ, JONAH	1997-01-01	WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	SHAW, LELY	I	7/30/18
4. TUCKER, DEBRA	1958-01-01	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	SHAW, LELY	RXD	7/31/18
5. FLUORIDES, FELICIA A.	1951-01-01	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	SHAW, LELY	CAO	7/31/18
6. KANG, JENNIFER	1984-01-01	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	LESTER, JESSIE	CAP	7/31/18
7. MONTESIDE, JASMIN	1997-01-01	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	SHAW, LELY	CAO	7/31/18
8. MONTESIDE, JASMIN	1997-01-01	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	SHAW, LELY	CAH	7/31/18
9. MCKEE, ROSE	1952-07-16	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	SHAW,	CAH	7/31/18
10. LE, JO	1988-01-01	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	SHAW, LELY	N	7/31/18
11. FLUORIDES, FELICIA A.	1951-01-01	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	SHAW, LELY	RXD	8/1/18
12. HEDDERSON, TENILLE	1997-01-01	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	LESTER, JESSIE	RXD	8/1/18

Enter ?? for more actions
 SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit//

Figure 4-81: RXD Status in the Holding Queue List View

Select the record to view the Refill Response details screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display Aug 01, 2018@19:27:20 Page: 1 of 4
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]
eRx Reference #: 34766

REFILLRESPONSE
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE DENIED/DNTF

*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****
eRx Patient: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
Vista Patient: NOT LINKED DOB: N/A

eRx Provider: [REDACTED] NPI: [REDACTED]
Vista Provider: NOT LINKED NPI: N/A

eRx Drug: MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT
eRx Qty: 22 eRx Refills: 3 eRx Days Supply: eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig: 1st week test on arm. Then q 3 days to face x 2 then q 2 days x 2 then daily. 1/2 hour after wash and dry off face.

+ Enter ?? for more actions
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen//

Figure 4-82: Refill Response Denied/DNTF Details Screen

The user may type <ACK> at the prompt to acknowledge the Refill Response message.

REFILLRESPONSE
eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE DENIED/DNTF

*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****
eRx Patient: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
Vista Patient: NOT LINKED DOB: N/A

eRx Provider: [REDACTED] NPI: [REDACTED]
Vista Provider: NOT LINKED NPI: N/A

eRx Drug: MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT
eRx Qty: 22 eRx Refills: 3 eRx Days Supply: eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018
eRx Sig: 1st week test on arm. Then q 3 days to face x 2 then q 2 days x 2 then daily. 1/2 hour after wash and dry off face.

+ Enter ?? for more actions
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen// ACK ACK
Would you like to acknowledge this record?
Enter Yes or No: N// YES
Refill response acknowledged.
Type <Enter> to continue or ' ' to exit:

Figure 4-83: Acknowledge Refill Response Message

Once the user selects **Yes** at the prompt, the status of the message is changed from RXD to RXA and the message is not displayed in the list view. It can be found using <MV> Message View or <SR> Search.

PSO_ERX_HOLDING_QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@19:29:10		Page: 1 of 2	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)			
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date
1. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	[REDACTED]	RXA	8/1/18
2. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	[REDACTED]	RXA	8/1/18
3. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	[REDACTED]	RXA	8/1/18
4. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	[REDACTED]	RXD	8/1/18
5. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	RXC	8/1/18
6. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	[REDACTED]	RXC	8/1/18
7. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	[REDACTED]	RXC	8/1/18
8. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/31/18
9. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	[REDACTED]	RXA	7/31/18
10. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT	[REDACTED]	RXC	7/31/18
11. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	TRANSDERM-SCOP 1.5 MG	[REDACTED]	RXC	7/31/18
12. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAN	7/30/18
13. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/30/18
14. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CHLORAMBUCIL 2MG TAB	[REDACTED]	RXA	7/27/18
15. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 5	[REDACTED]	RXA	7/27/18

+ Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Next Screen//

Figure 4-84: RXA Status in the Holding Queue

Select the record to view the Refill Response details screen, displaying the eRx status of Refill Response Acknowledged.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Aug 01, 2018@19:29:55		Page: 1 of 4					
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]		eRx Reference #: 34766							
REFILLRESPONSE		eRx Status: REFILL RESPONSE ACKNOWLEDGED							
*****MEDICATION PRESCRIBED*****									
eRx Patient: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]									
Vista Patient: NOT LINKED DOB: N/A									
eRx Provider: [REDACTED] NPI: [REDACTED]									
Vista Provider: NOT LINKED NPI: N/A									
eRx Drug: MUPIROCIN 2% OINTMENT									
eRx Qty: 22 eRx Refills: 3 eRx Days Supply: eRx Date: AUG 01, 2018									
eRx Sig: 1st week test on arm. Then q 3 days to face x 2 then q 2 days x 2 then daily. 1/2 hour after wash and dry off face.									
+ Enter ?? for more actions									
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)							
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)							
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)							
Select Action:Next Screen//									

Figure 4-85: Refill Response Acknowledged Details Screen

NOTE: When the user acknowledges a Refill Response with a status of RXF, it changes to RXA. The workflow is the same as RXD to RXA.

When a Refill Request results in an Inbound Error with the status RRE, it is displayed in the list view as an actionable entry.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@19:14:58		Page: 1 of 3					
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE									
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)									
+	Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA Rec Date				
2.	[REDACTED]	2/18/1990	CLONIDINE HCL 0.2 TAB	ALPERIN, DAVID	CAR 7/17/18				
3.	[REDACTED]	8/27/1980	LIPITOR TAB 10MG	REILAND, JOHN	N 7/17/18				
4.	[REDACTED]	5/15/1980	CAPTOPRIL 25MG TAB	REILAND, JOHN	N 7/18/18				
5.	[REDACTED]	2/18/1990	CLONIDINE HCL 0.2 TAB	ALPERIN, DAVID	N 7/20/18				
6.	[REDACTED]	9/28/1990	N/A	[REDACTED]	RRE 7/23/18				
7.	[REDACTED]	2/28/1990	BUPROPION HCL 75MG TA	ALPERIN, DAVID	CAR 7/23/18				
8.	[REDACTED]	2/18/1990	N/A	[REDACTED]	RRE 7/23/18				
9.	[REDACTED]	9/28/1990	N/A	[REDACTED]	RRE 7/23/18				
10.	[REDACTED]	9/28/1990	N/A	[REDACTED]	RRE 7/23/18				
11.	[REDACTED]	2/18/1990	SIMVASTATIN 20MG	ALPERIN, DAVID	CAR 7/23/18				
12.	[REDACTED]	2/18/1990	SIMVASTATIN 20MG	ALPERIN, DAVID	CAO 7/23/18				
13.	[REDACTED]	2/18/1990	N/A	[REDACTED]	RRE 7/23/18				
14.	[REDACTED]	2/18/1990	N/A	[REDACTED]	RRE 7/23/18				
15.	[REDACTED]	2/18/1990	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALPERIN, DAVID	CAR 7/23/18				
16.	[REDACTED]	2/18/1990	N/A	[REDACTED]	RRE 7/23/18				

* Enter ?? for more actions

SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Next Screen// █

Figure 4-86: RRE Status in the Holding Queue List View

Select the record to view the Inbound Error details screen, displaying an eRx status of Refill Request Error.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Aug 01, 2018@19:17:30		Page: 1 of 2					
eRx Patient: [REDACTED] eRx Reference #: 8822									
INBOUND ERROR eRx Status: REFILL REQUEST ERROR									
eRx Patient:		DOB:	[REDACTED]	DOB:	N/A				
Vista Patient:	NOT LINKED								
eRx Provider:		NPI:	[REDACTED]	NPI:	N/A				
Vista Provider:	NOT LINKED								
eRx Drug:		eRx Refills:		eRx Days Supply:					
eRx Qty:				eRx Date:	JUL 23, 2018				
*****ERROR DETAILS*****									
Error Date/Time: JUL 23, 2018@16:59:07									
Code: RECEIVER UNABLE TO PROCESS - DO NOT RETRY									
+ Enter ?? for more actions									
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)							
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)							
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)							
Select Action:Next Screen// ACK									

Figure 4-87: Refill Request Error Details Screen

The user may type <ACK> Acknowledge at the prompt to acknowledge the Refill Response message.

```
Select Action:Next Screen// ACK ACK
Would you like to acknowledge this record?
Enter Yes or No: N// YES
Inbound error acknowledged.
Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit:
```

Figure 4-88: Acknowledge Action

Once the user selects **Yes** at the prompt, the status of the message is changed from RRE to IRA and the message is not displayed in the list view. It can be found using <MV> Message View or <SR> Search.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Aug 01, 2018@19:25:28		Page:	1 of 4
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 02, 2018)			
#	Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA Rec Date
6.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	IRA 7/24/18
7.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	E 7/24/18
8.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	IRA 7/24/18
9.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	E 7/24/18
10.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	RRE 7/24/18
11.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	E 7/24/18
12.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	RRE 7/24/18
13.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	E 7/24/18
14.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	RRE 7/24/18
15.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	RRE 7/24/18
16.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	E 7/24/18
17.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	RRE 7/24/18
18.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	E 7/24/18
19.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	RRE 7/24/18
20.	[REDACTED]	1991-02-02	N/A	N/A	E 7/24/18

+ Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Next Screen// █

Figure 4-89: IRA Status in the Holding Queue

Select the record to view the Inbound Error details screen, with an eRx status of Inbound Refill Request Error Acknowledged.

eRx Holding Queue Display Aug 01, 2018@19:23:30 Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]
eRx Reference #: 8822

INBOUND ERROR
eRx Status: INBOUND REFREQ ERROR ACKNOWLEDGED

eRx Patient: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
Vista Patient: NOT LINKED DOB: N/A

eRx Provider: NPI:
Vista Provider: NOT LINKED NPI: N/A

eRx Drug:
eRx Qty: eRx Refills: eRx Days Supply: eRx Date: JUL 23, 2018

*****ERROR DETAILS*****
Error Date/Time: JUL 23, 2018@16:59:07
Code: RECEIVER UNABLE TO PROCESS - DO NOT RETRY
+ Enter ?? for more actions

VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx)

Select Action:Next Screen// █

Figure 4-90: Inbound Error Details Screen – Inbound Refill Request Error Acknowledged

Unit 5. Cancel Rx Requests and Responses

The Cancel Rx Request is sent by the external/non-VA provider for an original New Rx so it is not processed and dispensed by VA Pharmacy. Upon successfully canceling a New Rx (or auto-Discontinue in Outpatient), VA Pharmacy sends back either an automated or manual Cancel Rx Response. When an automated Cancel Rx Response is sent to the provider's EHR system, user intervention is not required. When a user has to take action on the prescription for which a Cancel Rx Request has been received, the user may send a manual Cancel Rx Response.

Cancel Rx Request in the eRx Holding Queue

When a Cancel Rx Request is received in the Holding Queue, it is displayed in the list view in one of the actionable statuses until it is acknowledged. Depending on the status of the New Rx on which the Cancel Rx Request has been received, the status of the request is changed according to the status of the New Rx prior to canceling or auto-Discontinuing. For a full list of Cancel Rx Request statuses, please refer to Table 20: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Cancel Request Message Type in this guide.

Once the request is acknowledged, it is no longer displayed in the list view. Cancel Rx Request messages may be retrieved at any point using <MV> Message View and/or <SR> Search.

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <MV> Message View.
2. Type Cancel Request.

The Cancel Rx Request message statuses are displayed in the “Status” column on the eRx Holding Queue. For Cancel Rx Request statuses, refer to Table 20: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Cancel Request Message Type in Appendix B.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		May 07, 2018@12:09:19		Page: 11 of 11	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Apr 07, 2018)			
+	Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA Rec Date
151.	REICHARDSON, DOUGLAS	01/09/1960	LIPITOR TAB 10MG	EVANS,	CAO 5/4/18
152.	REICHARDSON, DOUGLAS	01/09/1960	LIPITOR TAB 10MG	EVANS,	CNE 5/4/18
153.	GARIBOLDI, RICCI	08/12/1978	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	EVANS,	HPT 5/7/18
154.	GARIBOLDI, RICCI	08/12/1978	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	EVANS,	CAH 5/7/18
155.	TUCKER, DEBRA	03/19/1967	PATADAY 0.2% OPHTHALM	EVANS,	CAO 5/7/18

Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR Search Queue MV Message View
Select Action:Quit//

Figure 5-1: CAO Status in Holding Queue

Cancel Rx Response in the eRx Holding Queue

There are two types of Cancel Rx Responses:

- Approved
- Denied

Approved

An Approved Cancel Rx Response is sent back to the requesting non-VA Provider when either the system or the user has been able to successfully cancel or auto-Discontinue the original New Rx.

- In most cases, the system sends an automated Approved Cancel Response to the requesting non-VA Provider.
- In certain cases, the system only cancels the original New Rx in the Holding Queue and does not send an automated response. In these scenarios, the user can acknowledge the request and send a manual response.

Denied

A Denied Cancel Rx Response is sent back to the requesting non-VA Provider when either the system or the user has not been able to successfully cancel or auto-Discontinue the original New Rx.

- At this time, there is no automated Denied Cancel Rx Response sent from VA Pharmacies to the requesting non-VA Provider.
- When the user has not been able to locate and cancel/auto-Discontinue the original New Rx or when the user has chosen not to cancel/auto-Discontinue the original New Rx, the user may acknowledge the request and send a manual Denied response.

For more information on this, please refer to the Cancel Rx Process section in this guide. For more information on how to acknowledge a Cancel Rx Request, please refer to Acknowledge: Hidden Action for Cancel Rx Request section in this guide.

Cancel Rx Request Message Details View

The Pharmacy user may select the Cancel Rx Request message from the Holding Queue to view the message details in the Message Details View.

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <MV> Message View.
2. Type Cancel Request.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Jul 31, 2018@13:45:24		Page: 1 of 1					
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE									
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 01, 2018)									
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date				
1. SMITHS, RICK	1950-01-01	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	ESTRANET, BELLATREE	I	7/27/18				
2. SMITHS, RICK	1950-01-01	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	ESTRANET, BELLATREE	RXD	7/30/18				
3. SMITHS, RICK	1950-01-01	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	ESTRANET, BELLATREE	CAO	7/30/18				
4. SMITHS, RICK	1950-01-01	WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	ESTRANET, BELLATREE	I	7/30/18				
5. SMITHSON, KARA	1977-01-01	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	ESTRANET, BELLATREE	HPT	7/31/18				
6. TUCKER, DEBRA	1957-01-01	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	ESTRANET, BELLATREE	RXD	7/31/18				
7. PLUMBERS, PELLEGRINI, A	1970-01-01	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	ESTRANET, BELLATREE	CAO	7/31/18				
8. SMITH, PHILIPPEAINE	1950-01-01	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	ESTRANET, BELLATREE	CAP	7/31/18				

Enter ?? for more actions
 SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit// ■

Figure 5-2: Holding Queue List View

3. Select the desired record from the list.

The Cancel Rx Request message details display.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Jul 31, 2018@13:45:41	Page: 1 of 2			
eRx Patient:						
eRx Reference #:		34739				
CANCELRX						
eRx Status: CANCEL PAPER RX OR FAXED RX						
eRx Patient:	SMITH, PHILIPPEAINE	DOB:	1950-01-01			
eRx Provider:	ESTRANET, BELLATREE	NPI:	123456789012345			
eRx Drug:	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB					
eRx Qty:	60	eRx Refills:	PRN	eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018		
eRx Sig:	The usual recommended adult dosage is 800 mg administered every 4 hours, 5 times daily					
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****						

Figure 5-3: Cancel Rx Request Details

The user may continue to scroll through the Cancel Rx Request Details page to view Cancel Request Information.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@13:45:48	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	34739	
+		
eRx Provider:	LESTRANGE, BELLATRIX NPI: 1225015175	
eRx Drug: ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB		
eRx Qty: 60	eRx Refills: PRN	eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018
eRx Sig: The usual recommended adult dosage is 800 mg administered every 4 hours, 5 times daily		
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****		
Request Status: CANCEL PAPER RX OR FAXED RX		
Requested By: [REDACTED]		
Request Date/Time: JUL 31, 2018@13:44:26		
Original eRx not found in Hub and/or in Vista.		
Request Comments: + Enter ?? for more actions		
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen//		

Figure 5-4: Cancel Rx Request Details – Cancel Request Information

Cancel Rx Response Message Details View

The Pharmacy user may select the Cancel Rx Response message from the Holding Queue to view the message details in the Message Details View.

1. From the eRx Holding Queue List screen, type <MV> Message View.
2. Type Cancel Response.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Jul 31, 2018@13:59:34		Page: 1 of 2
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 01, 2018)		
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA Rec Date
1. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/31/18
2. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/31/18
3. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/31/18
4. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	ACCU-CHEK COMFORT CUR	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/31/18
5. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/30/18
6. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/30/18
7. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/27/18
8. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/27/18
9. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/27/18
10. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/27/18
11. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/27/18
12. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/27/18
13. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/27/18
14. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/27/18
15. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	CNP 7/27/18

+ Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Next Screen//

Figure 5-5: Holding Queue List View - Cancel Response

3. Select the desired record from the list.

The Cancel Rx Response message details display.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@14:00:14	Page:	1 of 3
eRx Patient:			
eRx Reference #:	V22207		
CANCELRXRESPONSE			
eRx Status: CANCEL RESPONSE PROCESSED			
Last New Rx status: N - NEW			
eRx Patient:	1234567890-1234567890	DOB:	1985/11/09
eRx Provider:	1234567890-1234567890	NPI:	12345678901234567890
eRx Drug:	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET		
eRx Qty:	eRx Refills:	eRx Days Supply:	eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018
*****CANCEL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****			
APPROVED			
Response Status:			
Request/Response Type: APPROVED			
Response: Rx was never dispensed. Canceled at Pharmacy			
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)	
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)	
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)	
Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 5-6: Cancel Rx Response Details

Cancel Rx Process

The Cancel Rx Process involves auto-Canceling an original New Rx in the Holding Queue and auto-Discontinuing the record in the Outpatient Profile if it is already processed from the Holding Queue. In most cases, the system also sends an Approved Cancel Rx Response.

In some scenarios, the user must manually discontinue the prescription in the Outpatient Profile and then send a manual Approved Cancel Rx Response at the time of acknowledging the request.

If the user is unable to locate the original New Rx and/or if the user is not going to cancel/discontinue the prescription, the user may send a manual Denied Cancel Rx Response.

If a manual Approved Cancel Rx Response, an automated Approved Cancel Rx Response, or a manual Denied Cancel Rx Response is sent successfully from VistA, the status of the Cancel Rx Response is marked CNP (Cancel Response Processed). If the Cancel Rx Response is not successfully sent from VistA to the eRx Transaction Hub, then the corresponding Cancel Rx Request is marked CAX (Cancel Response from VistA Unsuccessful). CNP is a non-actionable status and CAX is an actionable status. They can be retrieved in the Holding Queue using <MV> Message View or <SR> Search actions.

Cancel Rx Process - eRx Records in the Holding Queue

When a Cancel Rx Request is received, the eRx Transaction Hub sends the record to the Holding Queue. There are scenarios that apply both when there is no matching New Rx record for the Cancel Rx Request received and when there is a matching New Rx record for the Cancel Rx Request received.

No Matching New Rx or No Auto-Cancel

The following scenarios apply when there is no matching New Rx record for the Cancel Rx Request received:

- If there is no matching New Rx in the eRx Transaction Hub, the request is received and displayed in the Holding Queue's list view in status CAP (Cancel Paper Rx or Faxed Rx).
- When the Cancel Rx Request is received in the Holding Queue but does not auto-Cancel a record, it is marked with the status CAR (Cancel Request Received).

In cases where the Cancel Rx Request status is marked as CAR or CAP, the user must acknowledge the requests and send out manual Approved or Denied Cancel Rx Responses.

The following table provides the Cancel Rx Request statuses before and after Acknowledging, Cancel Rx Response status, and the information sent back to the requesting non-VA provider on Approved and Denied Cancel Rx Responses.

Table 10: Cancel Rx Request and Response

Cancel Rx Request Status (Before ACK)	Cancel Rx Request Status (After ACK)	Cancel Rx Response Status (After ACK)	Manual Approved Cancel Rx Response >> Note	Manual Denied Cancel Rx Response >> Denial Reason
CAR (CANCEL REQUEST RECEIVED)	CAA (CANCEL REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGED)	CNP (CANCEL RESPONSE PROCESSED)	Rx was never dispensed. Canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.
CAP (CANCEL PAPER RX OR FAXED RX)	CAA	CNP	Rx was never dispensed. Canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.

For more information on <ACK> Acknowledge action, please refer to Acknowledge: Hidden Action for Cancel Rx Request section in this guide.

To view a Cancel Rx Request details screen, select the desired record from the Holding Queue.

PSO_ERX_HOLDING_QUEUE		Jul 31, 2018@13:45:24		Page: 1 of 1					
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE									
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 01, 2018)									
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date				
1. SANTOS, JESSE	1981/07/22	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	LEESTRANGE, BELLAIRE	I	7/27/18				
2. SANTOS, JESSE	1981/07/22	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	LEESTRANGE, BELLAIRE	RXD	7/30/18				
3. SHIMES, RICK	1962/07/08	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	SHIMES, RICK	CAO	7/30/18				
4. SHIMES, RICK	1962/07/08	WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	SHIMES, RICK	I	7/30/18				
5. WHITFIELD, KARA	1981/09/11	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	WHITFIELD, KARA	HPT	7/31/18				
6. TUCKER, DEBRA	1961/08/02	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	TUCKER, DEBRA	RXD	7/31/18				
7. FLOUDEEN, PRISCILLA	1961/08/02	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	FLOUDEEN, PRISCILLA	CAO	7/31/18				
8. KARL, FRANCOURT	1951/08/04	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	KARL, FRANCOURT	CAP	7/31/18				

Enter ?? for more actions
 SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit// ■

Figure 5-7: Holding Queue List View – CAP

The details screen displays the eRx information along with the Cancel Rx Request information.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@13:45:41	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	34739	
CANCELRX		
eRx Status: CANCEL PAPER RX OR FAXED RX		
eRx Patient:	KARL, FRANCOURT	DOB: 1951/08/04
eRx Provider:	LEESTRANGE, BELLAIRE	NPI: 13050015175
eRx Drug:	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	
eRx Qty:	60	eRx Refills: PRN eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018
eRx Sig:	The usual recommended adult dosage is 800 mg administered every 4 hours, 5 times daily	
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****		

Figure 5-8: CAP Details Screen 1

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@13:45:48	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	34739	
+		
eRx Provider:	LESTRANGE, BELLATRIX NPI: 1225015175	
eRx Drug:	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	
eRx Qty:	60	eRx Refills: PRN eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018
eRx Sig:	The usual recommended adult dosage is 800 mg administered every 4 hours, 5 times daily	
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****		
Request Status:	CANCEL PAPER RX OR FAXED RX	
Requested By:		
Request Date/Time:	JUL 31, 2018@13:44:26	
Original eRx not found in Hub and/or in Vista.		
Request Comments:	+ Enter ?? for more actions	
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen//		

Figure 5-9: CAP Details Screen 2

Matching New Rx Prescription found

When the Cancel Rx Request is received in the Holding Queue and finds a matching New Rx record to be canceled, the status of the New Rx record changes to CAN (Original eRx Canceled in Holding Queue), from its previously known status: N, I, W, H**, RJ or RM. (H** refers to one of the Hold statuses). Once the original prescription is marked CAN, it is not an actionable entry and will not be displayed in the Holding Queue's list view.

Automated Approved Cancel Rx Responses

Table 11: Scenarios for Automated Approved Cancel Rx Responses

New Rx Status	Cancel Rx Request Status (Before ACK)	Cancel Rx Response Status	Automated Approved Cancel Rx Response >> Note
N (NEW)	CAO (CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE)	CNP (CANCEL RESPONSE PROCESSED)	Rx was never dispensed. Canceled at Pharmacy.
RJ (REJECTED)	CAO	CNP	Rx was never dispensed. Rejected at Pharmacy.

To view an Automated Cancel Rx Response details screen, select the desired record from the Holding Queue.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Jul 31, 2018@13:57:06		Page: 1 of 1					
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE									
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 01, 2018)									
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date				
1. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	I	7/27/18				
2. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/30/18				
3. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/30/18				
4. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	[REDACTED]	I	7/30/18				
5. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	HPT	7/31/18				
6. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/31/18				
7. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/31/18				
8. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAP	7/31/18				
9. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/31/18				

Enter ?? for more actions

SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit//

Figure 5-10: CAO Status in Holding Queue List View

The details screen displays the eRx information along with the Cancel Rx Request information.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Jul 31, 2018@13:57:20	Page: 1 of 3					
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]								
eRx Reference #: 34741								
CANCELRX								
eRx Status: CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE								
Last New Rx status: N - NEW								
eRx Patient:	[REDACTED]	DOB:	[REDACTED]					
eRx Provider:	[REDACTED]	NPI:	[REDACTED]					
eRx Drug:	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET							
eRx Qty:	360	eRx Refills:	1	eRx Days Supply: 90 eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018				
eRx Sig:	take 1 tablet (1 gram) by oral route 4 times per day on an empty stomach 1 hour before meals for 90 days							
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****								
Request Status: CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE								
+ Enter ?? for more actions								
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)		I				
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)						
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)						
Select Action:Next Screen//								

Figure 5-11: CAO Details Screen 1

As the user continues to scroll, the Cancel Response Information displays.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@13:57:42	Page: 2 of 3
eRx Patient:		
eRx Reference #:	34741	
+		
Request Comments:		
Comments By:		
Comments Date/Time:		
*****CANCEL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****		
APPROVED		
Response Status:		
Request/Response Type: APPROVED		
Response: Rx was never dispensed. Canceled at Pharmacy		
Response by: PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY,PSO		
Response Date/Time: JUL 31, 2018@13:56:49		
Response Comments:		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen//		

Figure 5-12: CAO Details Screen 2

Manual Approved or Denied Cancel Rx Responses

Table 12: Scenarios for Manual Approved or Denied Cancel Rx Responses

New Rx Status	Cancel Rx Request Status (Before ACK)	Cancel Rx Request Status (After ACK)	Cancel Rx Response Status (After ACK)	Manual Approved Cancel Rx Response >> Note	Manual Denied Cancel Rx Response >> Denial Reason
I (IN PROCESS)	CAH (CANCEL COMPLETED IN HOLDING QUEUE)	CAA (CANCEL REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGED)	CNP (CANCEL RESPONSE PROCESSED)	Rx canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.
H** (Hold Status)	CAH	CAA	CNP	Rx canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.
W (WAIT)	CAH	CAA	CNP	Rx canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.
RM (REMOVED)	CAH	CAA	CNP	Rx canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.

To view a manually approved Cancel Rx Response details screen, select the desired record from the Holding Queue.

PSO_ERX_HOLDING_QUEUE		Jul 31, 2018@14:04:42		Page: 1 of 1					
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE									
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jul 01, 2018)									
Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA	Rec Date				
1. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL G	[REDACTED]	I	7/27/18				
2. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	QUINAPRIL 10 MG ORAL	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/30/18				
3. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	RISPERIDONE 2MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/30/18				
4. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	WELLBUTRIN XL 150 MG	[REDACTED]	I	7/30/18				
5. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	XOPENEX 1.25 MG/3 ML	[REDACTED]	RXD	7/31/18				
6. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	METHYLPREDNISOLONE AC	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/31/18				
7. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	ACYCLOVIR 800MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAP	7/31/18				
8. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	CAO	7/31/18				
9. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL	[REDACTED]	CAH	7/31/18				

Enter ?? for more actions
 SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
 SR Search Queue MV Message View
 Select Action:Quit// ■

Figure 5-13: CAH Status in Holding Queue List View

The details screen displays the eRx information along with the Cancel Rx Request information. In the example below, the Last New Rx Status displays as I – In Process.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Jul 31, 2018@14:05		Page: 1 of 2					
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]									
eRx Reference #: 34742									
CANCELRX									
eRx Status: CANCEL COMPLETED IN HOLDING QUEUE									
Last New Rx status: I - IN PROCESS									
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]		DOB: [REDACTED]		NPI: [REDACTED]					
eRx Provider: [REDACTED]									
eRx Drug: CARAFATE 1 GRAM ORAL TABLET									
eRx Qty: 360	eRx Refills: 1	eRx Days Supply: 90	eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018						
eRx Sig: take 1 tablet (1 gram) by oral route 4 times per day on an empty stomach 1 hour before meals for 90 days									
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****									
Request Status: CANCEL COMPLETED IN HOLDING QUEUE									
+ Enter ?? for more actions									
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)							
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)							
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)							
Select Action:Next Screen//									

Figure 5-14: CAH Details Screen

Cancel Rx Process - eRx Records in Outpatient Profile

When the Cancel Rx Request is received in the Holding Queue for a New Rx record to be canceled, and the status of the New Rx record is PR (Processed), an entry exists on the Outpatient side, the status changes to CAN (Original eRx Canceled in Holding Queue). Once the original prescription is marked CAN, it is not an actionable entry and will not be displayed in the Holding Queue's list view.

When the New Rx is in one of the statuses as specified in the table below, an automated Approved Cancel Rx Response is sent outbound after auto-Discontinuing the Prescription in OP. The Activity log for the prescription captures the auto-Discontinue activity from this process.

Automated Approved Cancel Rx Responses

Table 13: Scenarios for Automated Approved Cancel Rx Responses

New Rx Prescription Status in OP	Cancel Rx Request Status (Before ACK)	Cancel Rx Response Status	Automated Approved Cancel Rx Response >> Note
Active	CAO (CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE)	CNP (CANCEL RESPONSE PROCESSED)	First Fill:6/12/18, Last Fill:6/12/18, Refills Remaining:0 (Example only)
Pending	CAO	CNP	Rx was never dispensed. Canceled at Pharmacy.
Discontinued	CAO	CNP	Prescription is already discontinued at the Pharmacy.
Refill	CAO	CNP	First Fill:6/12/18, Last Fill:6/12/18, Refills Remaining:0 (Example only)
Hold	CAO	CNP	First Fill:6/12/18, Last Fill:6/12/18, Refills Remaining:0 (Example only)
Suspended	CAO	CNP	First Fill:6/12/18, Last Fill:6/12/18, Refills Remaining:0 (Example only)
Expired	CAO	CNP	First Fill:6/12/18, Last Fill:6/12/18, Refills Remaining:0 (Example only)
Discontinued by Provider	CAO	CNP	First Fill:6/12/18, Last Fill:6/12/18, Refills Remaining:0 (Example only)
Discontinued (Edit)	CAO	CNP	First Fill:6/12/18, Last Fill:6/12/18, Refills Remaining:0 (Example only)
Provider Hold	CAO	CNP	First Fill:6/12/18, Last Fill:6/12/18, Refills Remaining:0 (Example only)

Navigate to the patient Medication Profile and select the desired eRx record.

Medication Profile		Jul 31, 2018@14:09:27		Page: 1 of 1	
		<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>			
PID: 12345678901234567890		Ht(cm): _____ (_____)			
DOB: 1970-01-01 (37)		Wt(kg): _____ (_____)			
SEX: FEMALE		BSA (m ²): _____			
CrCL: <Not Found> (CREAT: Not Found)		ISSUE	LAST	REF	DAY
# RX #	DRUG	QTY	ST	DATE	FILL REM SUP
-----ACTIVE-----					
1 & 2719728\$	OLOPATADINE HCL 0.1% OPH SOLN	02.5	A>	07-30 07-31	0 30
-----DISCONTINUED-----					
2 & 2719726\$	METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML 1ML	DC	07-30 07-31	0	1
Qty: 1					
Enter ?? for more actions					
PU Patient Record Update		NO New Order			
PI Patient Information		SO Select Order			
Select Action: Quit// █					

Figure 5-15: Medication Profile

The Rx Activity Log displays.

Rx Activity Log	Jul 31, 2018@14:11:28	Page: 1 of 0
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>		
PID: 123-456-7890 DOB: NOV 1, 1990 (37)	Ht(cm): _____ (_____)	
	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)	
+ # Log Date Date Qty Routing Lot # Pharmacist =====		
There are NO Partials for this Prescription		
Activity Log: # Date Reason Rx Ref Initiator Of Activity =====		
1 07/31/18 PATIENT INSTR. ORIGINAL Comments: Patient Instructions Sent By Provider.		
2 07/31/18 PROCESSED ORIGINAL CHALLABURDA, PRAVEEN Comments: Label never queued to print by User		
3 07/31/18 ORIGINAL PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO Comments: Canceled by external provider (eRx)		
4 07/31/18 DISCONTINUED ORIGINAL PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO Comments: eRx discontinued by external prescriber		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
Select Action:Next Screen//		

Figure 5-16: Rx Activity Log 1

Rx Activity Log	Jul 31, 2018@14:11:39	Page: 3 of 0
<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>		
PID: 123-456-7890 DOB: NOV 1, 1990 (37)	Ht(cm): _____ (_____)	
	Wt(kg): _____ (_____)	
+ SPMP (State Prescription Monitoring Program) Log: Date/Time Fill Type Exp. Type Bat# Filename =====		
There's NO Export Log for this prescription.		
eRx Activity Log: # Date Reason Rx Ref Initiator Of Activity =====		
1 07/31/18 IERX ORIGINAL PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY, PSO Comments: Canceled by external provider (eRx)		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
Select Action:Quit//		

Figure 5-17: Rx Activity Log 2

The details of the Cancel Rx can be viewed in the Holding Queue on the Cancel Rx Details screen.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@14:08:46	Page: 1 of 3
eRx Patient: PLUGGERS, FELICIA ANN		
eRx Reference #: 34737		
CANCELRX		
eRx Status: CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE		
Current Status Details: First Fill:7/31/18, Last Fill:7/31/18, Refills Remaining		
Last New Rx status: PR - PROCESSED		
Outpatient Prescription status: DISCONTINUED		
eRx Patient: PLUGGERS, FELICIA ANN	DOB: 01/01/1990	
eRx Provider: 00000-00000	NPI: 0000000000000000	
eRx Drug: METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML INJ		
eRx Qty: 1	eRx Refills: 0	eRx Days Supply: 1 eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018
eRx Sig: SHAKE WELL AND INJECT 1 ML (40MG) IM INTO MUSCLE IN CLINIC		
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****		
+ Enter ?? for more actions VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG) P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx) H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx) Select Action:Next Screen //		

Figure 5-18: Cancel Rx Details Screen in Holding Queue 1

As the user continues to scroll, the section for Cancel Request Information displays.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@14:13:01	Page: 2 of 3
eRx Patient: PLUGGERS, FELICIA ANN		
eRx Reference #: 34737		
+		
Request Comments:		
Comments By:		
Comments Date/Time:		
*****CANCEL RESPONSE INFORMATION*****		
APPROVED		
Response Status:		
Request/Response Type: APPROVED		
Response: First Fill:7/31/18, Last Fill:7/31/18, Refills Remaining:0		
Response by: PSOAPPLICATIONPROXY,PSO		
Response Date/Time: JUL 31, 2018@12:39:23		
Response Comments:		
Comments By:		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG) P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx) H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx) Select Action:Next Screen //		

Figure 5-19: Cancel Rx Details Screen in Holding Queue 2

The New Rx Details screen includes an eRx status stating, “Original eRx Canceled in the Holding Queue”.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@14:13:23	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient:	FLOUNDERS, FELICIA ANN	
eRx Reference #:	34731	
NEWRX		
eRx Status: ORIGINAL ERX CANCELED IN THE HOLDING QUEUE		
eRx Patient:	FLOUNDERS, FELICIA ANN	DOB: 01/01/1960
Vista Patient[v]:	FLOUNDERS, FELICIA ANN	DOB: 01/01/1960
eRx Provider:	EVANS, LEE V	NPI: 1867150000417
Vista Provider[v]:	EVANS, LEE V	NPI: 1867150000417
eRx Drug:	METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML INJ	
eRx Qty:	1	eRx Refills: 0 eRx Days Supply: 1 eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018
eRx Sig:	SHAKE WELL AND INJECT 1 ML (40MG) IM INTO MUSCLE IN CLINIC	
Vista Drug[v]:	METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 40MG/ML 1ML	
Vista Qty:	1	Vista Refills: 0 Vista Days Supply: 1
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen /		

Figure 5-20: New Rx Details Screen

In addition to the above scenarios, the following also go through the same workflow in the case of an ‘Active’ Prescription being auto-Discontinued by a Cancel Rx Request:

- Auto-Cancel on New eRx's in the Holding Queue in PR status, when there is an outstanding Denied Refill Response in the Holding Queue.
- Auto-Cancel on New eRx's in the Holding Queue in PR status, when corresponding eRx record is also in Outpatient with a subsequent electronic renewal fill.
- Auto-Cancel on New eRx's in the Holding Queue in PR status and in Outpatient, when there is an outstanding Approved or Approved with Changes Refill Response not in the Holding Queue's List View.
- Auto-Cancel on New eRx's in the Holding Queue in PR status and in Outpatient, when there is an outstanding Approved with Changes Refill Response in the Holding Queue's List View (Approved with Changes Refill Response has been <AC> Accepted in the Holding Queue).
- Auto-Cancel on New eRx's in the Holding Queue in PR status and in Outpatient, when there is an outstanding Approved with Changes Refill Response in the Holding Queue's List View (Approved with Change Refill Response has not been <AC> Accepted in the Holding Queue).

Manual Approved or Denied Cancel Rx Responses

When eRx's are renewed within VA using either RN function or using CPRS Renewal, the eRx is deemed as a VA Prescription. The ‘&’ symbol used to denote eRx Prescriptions separately in OP does not display against such Prescriptions anymore. When Cancel Rx Requests are sent for New Rx Prescriptions that are taken over by VA, the system will not auto-Discontinue the Prescriptions in OP. However, the corresponding Holding Queue New Rx record is changed to CAN status and the Cancel Rx Request will be marked CAH, indicating that there is user intervention required.

Table 14: Scenarios for Manual Approved or Denied Cancel Rx Responses

New Rx Prescription Status in OP	Cancel Rx Request Status (Before ACK)	Cancel Rx Request Status (After ACK)	Cancel Rx Response Status (After ACK)	Manual Approved Cancel Rx Response >> Note	Manual Denied Cancel Rx Response >> Denial Reason
Prescription renewed in VA using RN function	CAH (CANCEL COMPLETED IN HOLDING QUEUE)	CAA (CANCEL REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGED)	CNP (CANCEL RESPONSE PROCESSED)	Rx canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.
Prescription renewed using CPRS Renewal	CAH	CAA	CNP	Rx canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.
Deleted	CAH	CAA	CNP	Rx canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.
Drug Interactions	CAH	CAA	CNP	Rx canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.
Non-Verified	CAH	CAA	CNP	Rx canceled at Pharmacy.	Rx Not Canceled - Rx not found in pharmacy system.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 31, 2018@14:21:05	Page: 1 of 2
eRx Patient: [REDACTED] eRx Reference #: 34743		
CANCELRX		
eRx Status: CANCEL COMPLETED IN HOLDING QUEUE Current Status Details: eRx was renewed within the VA. Last New Rx status: PR - PROCESSED Outpatient Prescription status: DISCONTINUED		
eRx Patient: [REDACTED]	DOB: [REDACTED]	
eRx Provider: [REDACTED]	NPI: [REDACTED]	
eRx Drug: PROTONIX 40 MG ORAL GRANULES DR FOR SUSP IN PACKET eRx Qty: 90 eRx Refills: 3 eRx Days Supply: 90 eRx Date: JUL 31, 2018 eRx Sig: take 1 packet (40 mg) mixed in 1 teaspoonful of applesauce or apple juice by oral route once daily for 90 days		
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION***** + Enter ?? for more actions		
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen/		

Figure 5-21: Cancel Completed in Holding Queue

Cancel Rx Request Failed (CAF)

Cancel Rx Failed (CAF) is an actionable status used for Cancel Rx process when a failure occurs. One scenario is when the Outpatient Profile of a patient is locked in OERR and the system is attempting to auto-discontinue an eRx.

Table 15: Scenarios for Cancel Rx Failed

#	Scenario	Lock in OERR	Lock in Backdoor Orders >> Edit Mode	Lock in Backdoor Orders
1	When a user selects an Active eRx from OP and locks it, and at the same time a Cancel Rx Request is sent for that prescription.	The Cancel Rx Request status is marked as CAF in the Holding Queue and the OP prescription continues to be Active.	The Cancel Rx Request status is marked as CAF in the Holding Queue and the OP prescription continues to be Active.	The Cancel Rx Request status is marked as CAO in the Holding Queue and the OP prescription is discontinued.
2	When a user selects a Pending eRx from OP and locks it, and at the same time a Cancel Rx Request is sent	The Cancel Rx Request status is marked as CAF in the Holding Queue.	The Cancel Rx Request status is marked as CAF in the Holding Queue.	The Cancel Rx Request status is marked as CAO in the Holding Queue and the OP prescription is discontinued.

#	Scenario	Lock in OERR	Lock in Backdoor Orders >> Edit Mode	Lock in Backdoor Orders
	for that prescription.			
3	When a user selects an eRx from OP that is on Hold, and at the same time a Cancel Rx Request is sent for that prescription.	The Cancel Rx Request status is marked as CAF in the Holding Queue and the OP prescription continues to be on Hold.	The Cancel Rx Request status is marked as CAF in the Holding Queue and the OP prescription continues to be on Hold.	The Cancel Rx Request status is marked as CAO in the Holding Queue and the OP prescription is discontinued.

Cancel Rx Request Received (CAR)

Cancel Rx Request Received is an actionable status used for Cancel Rx process when a New eRx record in PR status in the Holding Queue is successfully canceled. However, the corresponding eRx in OP could not be auto-discontinued because the patient on the New eRx record did not match the VistA patient in the Outpatient record. In this case, no automated Cancel Rx Response is sent. The user must acknowledge and send a manual response.

Inbound Error – CNE

Inbound Error message is the NCPDP 10.6 format for Inbound Error message received in VistA under situations including the Prescriber's EHR system being unable to receive and process a certain transaction sent from the Pharmacy or a connection between the Transaction Hub and Change Healthcare is not working.

When a Cancel Rx Response sent from VistA Outpatient Pharmacy results in an Inbound Error, it is retrieved but not displayed in the Holding list view, with the status CNE (Cancel Response/Inbound Error). This is not an actionable entry and does not require the user to acknowledge it.

Acknowledge: Hidden Action for Cancel Rx Request

When a Cancel Rx Request is displayed in the Holding Queue's list view, it is in an actionable status. The user can use the hidden action <ACK> Acknowledge to review and remove it from the list view. For a full list of Cancel Request statuses, please refer to Table 20: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Cancel Request Message Type in Appendix B. of this guide.

Acknowledge: Automated Cancel Rx Response Sent

In cases in which the automated Cancel Rx Response has already been sent to the requesting non-VA Provider, the user does not have the ability to select the response type and send it out. This applies to the Cancel Rx Request records in the Holding Queue's list view, in CAO (Cancel Completed in Holding Queue) actionable status only.

To Acknowledge a Cancel Rx Request:

1. Select the Cancel Rx Request from the Holding Queue.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Jul 30, 2018@12:13:51		Page:	15 of 16
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jun 30, 2018)			
+	Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA Rec Date
219.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1964	CLONIDINE HCL 0.2 TAB	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAA 7/19/18
220.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	BUPROPION HCL 75MG TA	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAR 7/23/18
221.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	DANAZOL 50MG CAP	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAO [REDACTED] 7/23/18
222.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	CAPTOPRIL 25MG TAB	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAH 7/23/18
223.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	SIMVASTATIN 20MG	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAR 7/23/18
224.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	SIMVASTATIN 20MG	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAO 7/23/18
225.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAR 7/23/18
226.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	CLONIDINE HCL 0.2 TAB	EVANS, [REDACTED]	CAR 7/24/18
227.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	DANAZOL 50MG CAP	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAR 7/25/18
228.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAR 7/25/18
229.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAO 7/26/18
230.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	BUPROPION HCL 75MG TA	ORNAU, DR., TRIP	CAR 7/26/18
231.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAH 7/26/18
232.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAA 7/26/18
233.	[REDACTED]	7/30/1968	SIMVASTATIN 10MG TAB	ALPHONSE, DRIVE	CAR 7/26/18

Figure 5-22: Holding Queue – eRx in CAO Status

2. Enter <??> to display additional actions.

```

eRx Drug: DANAZOL 50MG CAP
eRx Qty: 60      eRx Refills: 0      eRx Days Supply: 30   eRx Date: JUL 23, 2018
eRx Sig: TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE A DAILY

*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****

Request Status: CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE
Requested By: [REDACTED]
+ Enter ?? for more actions
P Print          RJ (Reject)          AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)         UH (Un Hold)        RM (Remove eRx)

The following actions are also available:
+ Next Screen    LS Last Screen    Q Quit
- Previous Screen GO Go to Page  AD Add Comment
UP Up a Line     RD Re Display Screen ACK Acknowledge
DN Down a Line   PS Print Screen
> Shift View to Right PL Print List  JO JUMP TO OP
< Shift View to Left SL Search List
FS First Screen  ADPL Auto Display(On/Off)

Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit:

```

Figure 5-23: Additional Action - ACK

3. Enter <ACK>.
4. Enter Yes to acknowledge the record.

```

eRx Reference #: 8794
+
Current Status Details: First Fill:7/23/18, Last Fill:7/23/18, Refills Remaining
Last New Rx status: PR - PROCESSED
Outpatient Prescription status: DISCONTINUED

eRx Patient: [REDACTED] DOB: 7/23/96
eRx Provider: [REDACTED] NPI: 1473569999

eRx Drug: DANAZOL 50MG CAP
eRx Qty: 60      eRx Refills: 0      eRx Days Supply: 30   eRx Date: JUL 23, 2018
eRx Sig: TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE A DAILY

*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****

Request Status: CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE
Requested By: [REDACTED]
+ Enter ?? for more actions
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)  VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)  VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print                RJ (Reject)            AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)               UH (Un Hold)           RM (Remove eRx)

Select Action:Next Screen// ACK ACK
Would you like to acknowledge this record?
Enter Yes or No: N//
```

Figure 5-24: Acknowledge Record

The Cancel Rx Request is acknowledged and Status is changed to CAA in the Holding Queue.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Jul 30, 2018@12:17:15		Page: 15 of 16					
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE									
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jun 30, 2018)									
+	Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA Rec Date				
219.			CLONIDINE HCL 0.2 TAB		CAA 7/19/18				
220.			BUPROPION HCL 75MG TA		CAR 7/23/18				
221.			DANAZOL 50MG CAP		CAA 7/23/18				
222.			CAPTOPRIL 25MG TAB		CAH 7/23/18				
223.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG		CAR 7/23/18				
224.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG		CAO 7/23/18				
225.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB		CAR 7/23/18				
226.			CLONIDINE HCL 0.2 TAB		CAR 7/24/18				
227.			DANAZOL 50MG CAP		CAR 7/25/18				
228.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB		CAR 7/25/18				
229.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB		CAO 7/26/18				
230.			BUPROPION HCL 75MG TA		CAR 7/26/18				
231.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB		CAH 7/26/18				
232.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB		CAA 7/26/18				
233.			SIMVASTATIN 10MG TAB		CAR 7/26/18				

+ Enter ?? for more actions
SI Select Item SO Sort Entries
SR (Search Queue) MV Message View
Select Action:Next Screen// █

Figure 5-25: Holding Queue – CAA Status

When viewing the details of the record, the status of the Cancel Rx Request displays as “Cancel Request Acknowledged”.

eRx Holding Queue Display		Jul 30, 2018@12:16:34	Page: 1 of 3	
eRx Patient:	EMERSON, TOM ALAN			
eRx Reference #:	8794			
+				
Current Status Details:	First Fill:7/23/18, Last Fill:7/23/18, Refills Remaining			
Last New Rx status:	PR - PROCESSED			
Outpatient Prescription status:	DISCONTINUED			
eRx Patient:	EMERSON, TOM ALAN	DOB: 7/30/56		
eRx Provider:	ALMENDRA, DAWN	NPI: 1473583693		
eRx Drug:	DANAZOL 50MG CAP			
eRx Qty:	60	eRx Refills: 0	eRx Days Supply: 30	eRx Date: JUL 23, 2018
eRx Sig:	TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE A DAILY			
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****				
Request Status:	CANCEL REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGED			
Requested By:				
+	Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)		
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)		
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)		
Select Action:Next Screen// █				

Figure 5-26: Cancel Request Acknowledged

Acknowledge: No Automated Cancel Rx Response Sent

In cases in which no automated Cancel Rx Response has been sent to the requesting non-VA Provider, the user has the ability to select the response type and send it out. This applies to the Cancel Rx Request records in the Holding Queue’s list view, in the following actionable statuses only:

- CAR (Cancel Request Received)

- CAP (Cancel Paper Rx or Faxed Rx)
- CAH (Cancel Completed in Holding Queue)
- CAX (Cancel Response from VistA Unsuccessful)
- CAF (Cancel Process Failed)

To Acknowledge a Cancel Rx Request:

1. Select the Cancel Rx Request from the Holding Queue.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Jul 30, 2018@12:17:15		Page: 15 of 16	
PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jun 30, 2018)			
+	Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA Rec Date
219.			CLONIDINE HCL 0.2 TAB	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAA 7/19/18
220.			BUPROPION HCL 75MG TA	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAR 7/23/18
221.			DANAZOL 50MG CAP	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAA 7/23/18
222.			CAPTOPRIL 25MG TAB	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAH 7/23/18
223.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAR 7/23/18
224.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAO 7/23/18
225.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAR 7/23/18
226.			CLONIDINE HCL 0.2 TAB	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAR 7/24/18
227.			DANAZOL 50MG CAP	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAR 7/25/18
228.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAR 7/25/18
229.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAO 7/26/18
230.			BUPROPION HCL 75MG TA	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAR 7/26/18
231.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAH 7/26/18
232.			SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAA 7/26/18
233.			SIMVASTATIN 10MG TAB	ALFRDND,DAVE	CAR 7/26/18
+ Enter ?? for more actions					
SI Select Item		SO Sort Entries			
SR (Search Queue)		MV Message View			
Select Action:Next Screen// ■					

Figure 5-27: Holding Queue – eRx in CAH Status

2. Enter <??> to display additional actions.

```

Request Status: CANCEL COMPLETED IN HOLDING QUEUE
Requested By: ██████████
Request Date/Time: JUL 23, 2018@14:20:13

Request Comments:
Comments By:
Comments Date/Time:

+ Enter ?? for more actions
P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx)

The following actions are also available:
+ Next Screen LS Last Screen Q Quit
- Previous Screen GO Go to Page AD Add Comment
UP Up a Line RD Re Display Screen ACK Acknowledge
DN Down a Line PS Print Screen
> Shift View to Right PL Print List JO JUMP TO OP
< Shift View to Left SL Search List
FS First Screen ADPL Auto Display(On/Off)

Type <Enter> to continue or '^' to exit:

```

Figure 5-28: Additional Action - ACK

3. Enter <ACK>.
4. Select the response type, <A> Approved or <D> Denied.

```

*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****

Request Status: CANCEL COMPLETED IN HOLDING QUEUE
Requested By: ██████████
Request Date/Time: JUL 23, 2018@14:20:13

Request Comments:
Comments By:
Comments Date/Time:

+ Enter ?? for more actions
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT) VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER) VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print RJ (Reject) AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold) UH (Un Hold) RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen// ACK ACK
Would you like to send an 'Approved' or 'Denied' response?

Select one of the following:
A APPROVED
D DENIED

Enter response: █

```

Figure 5-29: Select Response Type

5. Enter Yes to acknowledge the record.

Request Status: CANCEL COMPLETED IN HOLDING QUEUE		
Requested By: [REDACTED]		
Request Date/Time: JUL 23, 2018@14:20:13		
Request Comments:		
Comments By:		
Comments Date/Time:		
+ Enter ?? for more actions		
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen// ACK ACK		
Would you like to send an 'Approved' or 'Denied' response?		
Select one of the following:		
A	APPROVED	
D	DENIED	
Enter response: APPROVED		
Would you like to acknowledge this record?		
Enter Yes or No: N// Yes []		

Figure 5-30: Acknowledge Record

The Cancel Rx Request is acknowledged and the Status is changed to CAA in the Holding Queue.

PSO ERX HOLDING QUEUE		Jul 30, 2018@12:24:23		Page: 15 of 16	
ERX LOOK-BACK DAYS: 30 (Jun 30, 2018)					
+	Patient	DOB	Drug	Provider	STA Rec Date
219.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CLONIDINE HCL 0.2 TAB	[REDACTED]	CAA 7/19/18
220.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	BUPROPION HCL 75MG TA	[REDACTED]	CAR 7/23/18
221.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	DANAZOL 50MG CAP	[REDACTED]	CAA 7/23/18
222.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CAPTOPRIL 25MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAA 7/23/18 [REDACTED]
223.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	SIMVASTATIN 20MG	[REDACTED]	CAR 7/23/18
224.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	SIMVASTATIN 20MG	[REDACTED]	CAO 7/23/18
225.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAR 7/23/18
226.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CLONIDINE HCL 0.2 TAB	[REDACTED]	CAR 7/24/18
227.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	DANAZOL 50MG CAP	[REDACTED]	CAR 7/25/18
228.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAR 7/25/18
229.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAO 7/26/18
230.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	BUPROPION HCL 75MG TA	[REDACTED]	CAR 7/26/18
231.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAA 7/26/18
232.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAA 7/26/18
233.	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	SIMVASTATIN 10MG TAB	[REDACTED]	CAR 7/26/18
+ Enter ?? for more actions					
SI Select Item	SO Sort Entries				
SR (Search Queue)	MV Message View				
Select Action:Next Screen//					

Figure 5-31: Holding Queue – CAA Status

When viewing the details of the record, the status of the Cancel Rx Request displays as “Cancel Request Acknowledged”.

eRx Holding Queue Display	Jul 30, 2018@12:23:40	Page:	1 of 3
eRx Patient:	PINEAPPLE, TOM ALARM		
eRx Reference #:	8797		
+			
eRx Drug: CAPTOPRIL 25MG TAB			
eRx Qty: 30		eRx Refills: 0	eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUL 23, 2018
eRx Sig: TAKE ONE TABLET A DAY ON AN EMPTY STOMACH			
*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****			
Request Status: CANCEL REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGED			
Requested By:			
Request Date/Time: JUL 23, 2018@14:20:13			
Request Comments:			
Comments By:			
Comments Date/Time:			
+ Enter ?? for more actions			
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)		VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print		RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)		UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen//			

Figure 5-32: Cancel Request Acknowledged

Add Comments: Hidden Action for Cancel Rx Request/Response

There is a free-text Comment field in the Message Details view for Cancel Rx Request and Response messages. This field allows users to enter additional comments on the Cancel Rx Request and Response messages. To add a comment:

1. Type action <AD>.
2. Type Request/Response comments.

eRx Patient: ONETEST,ONE
eRx Reference #: 8892

CANCELRX
eRx Status: CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE
Last New Rx status: PR - PROCESSED
Outpatient Prescription status: DISCONTINUED

eRx Patient: ONETEST,ONE
eRx Provider: [REDACTED]

eRx Drug: SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB
eRx Qty: 60 eRx Refills: 0 eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUL 26, 2018
eRx Sig: TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE A DAILY

*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****

Request Status: CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE
+ Enter ?? for more actions

VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)

Select Action:Next Screen// AD AD

REQUEST/RESPONSE COMMENTS: // SCREEN CAPTURE FOR USER MANUAL

Figure 5-33: Add Comments

3. Select <Enter>.

eRx Holding Queue Display Jul 30, 2018@12:39:40 Page: 1 of 3
eRx Patient: ONETEST,ONE
eRx Reference #: 8892
+

eRx Drug: SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB
eRx Qty: 60 eRx Refills: 0 eRx Days Supply: 30 eRx Date: JUL 26, 2018
eRx Sig: TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE A DAILY

*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****

Request Status: CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE
Requested By:
Request Date/Time: JUL 26, 2018@11:11:49

Request Comments: SCREEN CAPTURE FOR USER MANUAL
Comments By:
Comments Date/Time: JUL 30, 2018@12:39:30

+ Enter ?? for more actions

VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)	VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)	VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print	RJ (Reject)	AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)	UH (Un Hold)	RM (Remove eRx)

Select Action:Next Screen// █

Figure 5-34: Cancel Rx Request Comments

The name of the user who made the comment displays in the “Comments By” field and the date/time the comments were made display in the “Comments Date/Time” field. Users can replace the existing comments with updated comments. When comments are replaced, the last user who made comments displays in the “Comments By” field and the date/time the comments were updated display in the “Comments Date/Time” field. To update or replace comments:

4. Type action <AD>.

5. Replace with updated comments.

```
eRx Reference #: 8892
+
eRx Drug: SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB
eRx Qty: 60      eRx Refills: 0      eRx Days Supply: 30      eRx Date: JUL 26, 2018
eRx Sig: TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE A DAILY

*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****

Request Status: CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE
Requested By: [REDACTED]
Request Date/Time: JUL 26, 2018@11:11:49

Request Comments: SCREEN CAPTURE FOR USER MANUAL
Comments By: [REDACTED]
Comments Date/Time: JUL 30, 2018@12:39:30

+
Enter ?? for more actions
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)      VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)      VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print                      RJ (Reject)                  AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)                     UH (Un Hold)                RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen// AD AD
REQUEST/RESPONSE COMMENTS: SCREEN CAPTURE FOR USER MANUAL
Replace ... With SECOND ATTEMPT
```

Figure 5-35: Cancel Rx Request Comments

6. Select <Enter>.

```
eRx Holding Queue Display      Jul 30, 2018@12:44:05      Page: 1 of 3
eRx Patient: ONETEST,ONE
eRx Reference #: 8892
+
eRx Drug: SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB
eRx Qty: 60      eRx Refills: 0      eRx Days Supply: 30      eRx Date: JUL 26, 2018
eRx Sig: TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE A DAILY

*****CANCEL REQUEST INFORMATION*****

Request Status: CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE
Requested By: [REDACTED]
Request Date/Time: JUL 26, 2018@11:11:49

Request Comments: SECOND ATTEMPT
Comments By: [REDACTED]
Comments Date/Time: JUL 30, 2018@12:40:45

+
Enter ?? for more actions
VP (VALIDATE PATIENT)      VM (VALIDATE PROVIDER)      VD (VALIDATE DRUG/SIG)
P Print                      RJ (Reject)                  AC (Accept eRx)
H (Hold)                     UH (Un Hold)                RM (Remove eRx)
Select Action:Next Screen//
```

Figure 5-36: Cancel Rx Request Comments Updated

APPENDIX A. ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The table below defines the acronyms referenced in this document.

Table 16: Acronyms and Abbreviations

Term	Description
AITC	Austin Information Technology Center
CH	Change Healthcare
CHAMPVA	Civilian Health and Medical Program of the VA
CPRS	Computerized Patient Record System
CSV	Comma-separated value
DAS	Data Access Service
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration
DME	Durable Medical Equipment
DOB	Date of Birth
DoD	Department of Defense
E&E	Enrollment & Eligibility
EHR	Electronic Health Record
ES	Enrollment System
HIN	Holder Identification Number
ePA	Electronic Prior Authorization
eRx	ePrescription
ESD	Enterprise Service Desk
FQDN	Fully Qualified Domain Name
IEP	Inbound ePrescribing
MbM	Meds by Mail
MVI	Master Veteran Index
NAIC	North American Industry Classification
NAICS	North American Industry Classification System
NCPDP	National Council for Prescription Drug Programs
NDC	National Drug Code
NPI	National Provider Identifier
OIT	Office of Information & Technology
OP	Outpatient Pharmacy
PBM	Pharmacy Benefits Management
PCS	Patient Care Services
PIN	Personal Identification Number

Term	Description
POC	Point of Contact
PPO	Program Planning Oversight
PRE	Pharmacy Reengineering
PHI	Protected Health Information
PHR	Personal Health Record
PII	Personal Identifiable Information
PIV	Personal Identification Verification
PRE	Pharmacy Reengineering
SSN	Social Security Number
Tech	Technician
UI	User Interface
UPN	Universal Product Number
UPC	Universal Product Code
VA	Department of Veterans Affairs
VAMC	VA Medical Center
VDL	VA Documentation Library
VHA	Veterans Health Administration
VISN	Veterans Integrated Service Network
VistA	Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture

APPENDIX B. HOLDING QUEUE STATUS CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

Table 17: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for New Rx Message Type

Status Code	Description	Actionable Status in the Holding Queue
N	N/New: Status of the eRx when it first arrives in the Holding Queue and has not been acted upon in any way.	Yes
I	I/In Process: Status of the eRx when a user has taken an action on the eRx in the Holding Queue, including via the automatic patient or provider validation process.	Yes
W	W/Wait: Status of the eRx when a user has completed all 3 validations (Accept Validation/AV), on Patient, Provider and Drug/SIG, and has not yet completed the Accept (AC) action to process the eRx into the Pending Queue.	Yes
HPT	PATIENT NOT FOUND	Yes
HPD	PROVIDER NOT FOUND	Yes
HNF	NON-FORMULARY DRUG THAT NEEDS APPROVAL	Yes
HSO	INSUFFICIENT STOCK	Yes
HDI	DRUG-DRUG INTERACTION	Yes
HAD	ADVERSE DRUG INTERACTION	Yes
HBA	BAD ADDRESS	Yes
HPC	PROVIDER CONTACTED	Yes
HPA	PRIOR APPROVAL NEEDED	Yes
HOR	OTHER REASON	Yes
HPP	PATIENT CONTACTED	Yes
HPR	HOLD DUE TO PATIENT REQUEST	Yes
HQY	QUANTITY OR REFILL ISSUE	Yes

Status Code	Description	Actionable Status in the Holding Queue
RJ	RJ/Rejected: Status of the eRx when it has been rejected by a user. A message is sent back to the external provider indicating the eRx was rejected and the reason for rejection. Refer to the various reject reasons below.	No
RM	RM/Removed: Status of the eRx when it has been removed by a user. Note that a message is NOT sent back to the external provider when an eRx is removed. Refer to the various remove reasons below.	No
CAN	Original eRx Canceled in Holding Queue	No

Table 18: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Refill Request Message Type

Status Code	Description	Actionable Status in the Holding Queue
RRN	REFILL REQUEST - NEW	No
RRC	REFILL REQUEST COMPLETE	No
RRP	REFILL REQUEST PROCESSED	No
RRX	REFILL REQUEST EXPIRED (Refill Request message changes to "Expired" status if a response is not received after two weeks)	No
RRR	REFILL REQUEST RESPONSE RECEIVED	No
RRE	REFILL REQUEST ERROR	No

Table 19: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Refill Response Message Type

Status Code	Description	Actionable Status in the Holding Queue
RXN	REFILL RESPONSE - NEW	Yes
RXP	REFILL RESPONSE PROCESSED	No
RXC	REFILL RESPONSE COMPLETE	No
RXD	REFILL RESPONSE DENIED/DNTF	Yes
RXW	REFILL RESPONSE WAITING	Yes
RXA	REFILL RESPONSE ACKNOWLEDGED	No
RXF	REFILL RESPONSE FAILED	Yes

Table 20: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Cancel Request Message Type

Status Code	Description	Actionable Status in the Holding Queue
CAA	CANCEL REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGED	No
CAH	CANCEL COMPLETED IN HOLDING QUEUE	Yes
CAO	CANCEL PROCESS COMPLETE	Yes
CAP	CANCEL PAPERRX OR FAXED RX	Yes
CAR	CANCEL REQUEST RECEIVED	Yes
CAX	CANCEL RESPONSE FROM VISTA UNSUCCESSFUL	Yes
CAF	CANCEL PROCESS FAILED	Yes

Table 21: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Cancel Response Message Type

Status Code	Description	Actionable Status in the Holding Queue
CNE	CANCEL RESPONSE/INBOUND ERROR	No
CNP	CANCEL RESPONSE PROCESSED	No
CNX	MANUAL OR AUTO-CANCEL RESPONSE NOT SENT	No

Table 22: Holding Queue Status Codes & Descriptions for Inbound Error Message Type

Status Code	Description	Actionable Status in the Holding Queue
RRE	REFILL REQUEST ERROR	Yes
E	ERROR	No
CNE	CANCEL RESPONSE/INBOUND ERROR	No

Table 23: Reject Reason Codes (New Rx Message Only)

Status Code	Description
PTT01	Patient not eligible
PTT02	Cannot resolve patient
PVD01	Provider not eligible
PVD02	Cannot resolve provider
DRU01	Not eligible for refills
DRU02	Non-formulary drug
DRU03	Duplicate prescription found for this patient
DRU04	Invalid quantity
DRU05	Duplicate therapeutic class
DRU06	Controlled substances are disallowed
ERR01	Multiple errors, please contact the pharmacy
ERR02	Incorrect pharmacy
ERR03	Issues with prescription, please contact the pharmacy

Table 24: Remove Reason Codes (New Rx Message Only)

Status Code	Description
REM01	Drug out of stock or on backorder and unavailable for processing
REM02	Patient was not able to pick up
REM03	Prescription canceled by provider
REM04	Prescription processed manually
REM05	Provider will cancel this eRx and submit another
REM06	Unable to mail prescription and patient unable to pick up
REM07	Unable to contact patient
REM08	Unable to contact provider
REM91	Undefined system error
REM92	Other

APPENDIX C. NCPDP ERROR CODES

This appendix outlines common NCPD error codes and their descriptions, which will be visible in the Detail View of a message in the IEP web-based application.

Table 25: NCPDP Error Codes

Element Name	M/O	Datatype	Possible Values	Description
Code	M	String	600 601 602 900	600 Communication problem - try again later 601 Receiver unable to process 602 Receiver System Error 900 Transaction rejected
Description Code	O	String	001 002 003	001 Sender ID not on file. 002 Receiver ID not on file. 003 Invalid password for sender. 004 Invalid password for receiver 005 No password on file for sender. 006 No password on file for receiver. 007 Internal processing error has occurred. 008 Request timed out before response could be received. 009 Required segment UIB is missing. 010 Required segment UIH is missing. 011 Required segment UIT is missing. 012 Required segment UIZ is missing. 013 Unknown segment has been encountered. etc.
Description	O	an (70)	Free text	

APPENDIX D. REFILL REQUEST PRECONDITIONS AND WARNINGS

This appendix outlines when warnings are triggered for an outbound Refill Request. A warning is received when:

1. Refills are remaining for the prescription; therefore a refill request cannot be created.
2. <RR> is being used on a non-eRx prescription.
3. <RR> is used on an eRx that already has a Refill Request generated. Warning text will include the user who initiated the request, when each request was sent, any response received for the request or if it ended up in an ERROR scenario, and the number of requests sent in the last 30 days.
4. <RN> (Renew) function is initiated for an eRx.
5. VistA SIG has more than 140 characters, the warning message displays, “The NCPDP 10.6 standard does not support communication with a SIG longer than 140 characters. Please use alternative methods to communicate with the provider, i.e. call the provider”.
6. Place Order # contains “S” or it is not a positive integer.
7. Prescription does not exist in File #52.
8. Orderable item is in Inactive status.
9. Prescription is in CMOP Transmission state.
10. Prescription has been expired for greater than 120 days.
11. Prescription has been discontinued for greater than 120 days.
12. Drug mismatch.
13. Invalid dosage.
14. Missing SIG.
15. Drug is no longer used by Outpatient Pharmacy.
16. DEA Special Handling filed has 1, 2, or W.
17. Schedule I Narcotic Drug.
18. Maximum number of renewals (26) has been reached.
19. Status in File #52 is 2, 5, 6, 11, 14.
20. Rx has Forward Order # field, 39.5 in File #52.
21. Same as previous, but checks cross-referenced AQ.
22. Titration – Tapering Dose/Complex.